



Directory of Institutions in the United States and Canada with Pre-1600 Manuscript Holdings

The *Directory of Institutions* is the first part of a continuation of the *Census of Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the United States and Canada*, published in 1935 and 1937, and its 1962 *Supplement*.¹ The present *Directory* details, when known, the current location of the collections listed in the original *Census* and *Supplement*, and identifies an additional 281 North American repositories of pre-1600 European manuscripts in Western languages that were not included in the earlier works. For all of the 480 North American repositories, this *Directory* provides updated contact data and general information on pre-1600 manuscript holdings. Detailed descriptions of individual manuscripts are outside the scope of this *Directory*, but bibliographical references to published catalogues and internet addresses giving access to on-line cataloguing records are provided when available.

Following the organizational scheme of the original *Census* and *Supplement*, the *Directory* entries are organized alphabetically by State and City, with public collections listed first for each city, followed by private. (Due to privacy issues, modern private collections are not included). As in the original publications, the Canadian Provinces are found in a separate listing at the end of the directory. Throughout the *Directory*, an asterisk (*) is used to indicate those collections listed in the *Census* and/or *Supplement* that no longer hold pre-1600 manuscripts or have since changed names. We would like to thank the hundreds of individuals who have contributed to this updated directory through their gathering and sharing of information regarding the whereabouts of pre-1600 manuscripts in North American collections. To keep this information current, we ask that any updates or corrections be reported to us at dericci@aol.com.

Melissa Conway and Lisa Fagin Davis

¹ Seymour de Ricci and W. J. Wilson, *Census of Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the United States and Canada* (New York: American Council of Learned Societies, 1935) (repr. New York: Kraus Reprint Corp., 1961), and C. U. Faye and W.H. Bond, *Supplement to the Census of Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the United States and Canada* (New York: The Bibliographical Society of America, 1962).



Directory of Collections in North America with Pre-1600 Manuscript Holdings
Melissa Conway and Lisa Fagin Davis
April 2014

Birmingham Museum of Art

2000 8th Ave. N.
Birmingham, Alabama
35203-2278
Phone: (205) 254-2566
Fax: (205) 254-2714
Website: <http://www.artsbma.org/>
Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* **Medical Center Library**

Birmingham, Alabama
Relocation notes: See the University of Alabama at Birmingham (Birmingham AL).
Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 1.

Samford University

Special Collections
800 Lakeshore Dr.
Birmingham, Alabama
35229
Phone: (205) 726-4103
Fax: (205) 726-6242
Website:
<http://library.samford.edu/about/special.html>
Holdings: As of 7 January 2006, this collection reported holdings of three leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

University of Alabama at Birmingham

Reynolds Historical Library
1700 University Blvd.
Birmingham, Alabama
35294-0013
Phone: (205) 934-4475
Fax: (205) 934-8476
Website: <http://www.uab.edu/reynolds/index.php>
Holdings: As of 11 January 2006, this collection reported holdings of six codices.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 1 as the Medical Center Library.

* **Saint Bernard College**

Saint Bernard, Alabama
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This institution has been closed since 1979, and the current location of the manuscript described in the *Census* is unknown.
Bibliography: *Census* I:1.

Arizona State University

Special Collections
P.O. Box 871006
Tempe, Arizona
85287-1006
Phone: (480) 965-6510
Fax: (480) 965-9169
Website: <http://www.asu.edu/lib/speccoll>
Holdings: As of 24 October 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex and 20 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

University of Arizona

University of Arizona Libraries
Special Collections
1510 E. University Blvd.
Tucson, Arizona
85721-0055
Phone: (520) 621-6423
Fax: (520) 621-9733
Website: <http://speccoll.library.arizona.edu/>
Holdings: As of 23 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

University of Arkansas

Special Collections Department
365 N. McIlroy Ave.
Fayetteville, Arkansas
72701-4002
Phone: (479) 575-5577
Fax: (479) 575-3472
Website: <http://libinfo.uark.edu/SpecialCollections/>



Holdings: As of 15 January, this collection reported holdings of twelve leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* **Allsopp, Fred W.**

Little Rock, Arkansas

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of three codices.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 PB 3 December 1946, lot 149;

PB 21 April 1947, lot 386;

Deposited by Philip Hofer at Harvard,
as MS Typ 102H;

Given by Hofer to the Fitzwilliam Museum,
Cambridge, England, in 1957

No. 2 [untraced]

No. 3 PB 4 February 1947, lot 147;

Acquired by Hannah (Mrs. Louis) Rabinowitz,
(Sands Point, NY)

Bibliography: *Census* I:2. *Supplement* p. 1.

Judah L. Magnes Museum

Blumenthal Rare Books and Manuscript Library

2911 Russell St.

Berkeley, California

94705

Phone: (510) 549-6950

Fax: (510) 849-3673

Website: <http://www.magnes.org>

Holdings: As of 4 January 2006, this collection reported holdings of eight leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of California-Berkeley

Bancroft Library

Berkeley, California

94720-6000

Phone: (510) 642-6481

Fax: (510) 642-7589

Website: <http://www.lib.berkeley.edu/BANC/>

Holdings: As of 6 November 2005, this institution reported holdings of 225 codices and 734 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Hatfield, Henry R. (Berkeley, CA)

Ms 1 UCB 54 (not 31as in *Suppl.*)

Ms 2 UCB 52 (not 29 as in *Suppl.*)

Honeyman, R. B., Jr (San Juan Capistrano, CA)

Ms 25 (Math 2) UCB 164

Moffitt, James K. (San Francisco, CA) all at UCB

Tatlock, Prof. John S. P. (Berkeley, CA) UCB 76

(not 66 as in *Suppl.*)

Thompson, Prof. James W. (Chicago, IL) UCB 25

Bibliography: *Census* I:3-7 as The Library of the University of California, Berkeley, CA; I:8-9 as The Bancroft Library; II:2239-2240 as Berkeley, University of California. *Supplement* pp. 1-6 as The General Library of the University of California, Berkeley, CA; pp. 6-9 as The Bancroft Library. Krochalis/Preston p. 22. William Mathewson Milliken, *Pages from Medieval and Renaissance Illuminated Manuscripts from the Xth to the Early XVth Centuries: An Exhibition* (Berkeley: University of California, 1963).

* **University of California-Berkeley**

Library of the University of California or General Library

Berkeley, California

Relocation notes: See University of California-Berkeley. Bancroft Library (Berkeley, CA).

Bibliography: *Census* I:3-7; II:2239-2240. *Supplement* pp. 1-6.

University of California-Berkeley

Jean Gray Hargrove Music Library

Berkeley, California

94720-6000

Phone: (510) 642-2623

Fax: (510) 642-8237

Website: <http://www.lib.berkeley.edu/MUSI/>

Holdings: As of 20 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of 47 manuscripts.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of California-Berkeley

School of Law (Boalt Hall)

Robbins Collection

Berkeley, California

94720

Phone: (510) 642-5095

Fax: (510) 643-8770

Website:

<http://www.law.berkeley.edu/library/robbins/>

Holdings: As of 28 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 113 codices, 100 documents, and 24 leaves.

Relocation notes:



Griscom, Acton (High Point, NJ)

MS 16 Robbins MS 43

Vollbehr, Otto (Wash., DC)

Census I:505, no. 6 Robbins MS 7

Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 1. Krochalis/Preston p. 23.

* **Hatfield, Prof. Henry R.**

Berkeley, California

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of four codices and one leaf.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 Univ. of California-Berkeley,
Bancroft Library UCB 54
(not 31 as in the *Supplement*)
No. 2 Univ. of California-Berkeley,
Bancroft Library UCB 52
(not 29 as in the *Supplement*)

The remaining items are untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:10. *Supplement* p. 1 (no. 29) and p. 2 (no. 31).

* **Price, Miss Christine**

Berkeley, California

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This manuscript is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:10.

* **Tatlock, Prof. John Strong Perry**

Berkeley, California

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes:

Ms 1 Univ. of California-Berkeley,
Bancroft Library UCB 76
(not 66 as in the *Supplement*)

Bibliography: *Census* I:11, II:2240. *Supplement* p. 9.

Beverly Hills Public Library

Fine Arts - Audio/Visual Department

444 N. Rexford Dr.

Beverly Hills, California

90210

Phone: (310) 288-2233

Fax: (310) 247-0536

Website:

<http://www.beverlyhills.org/services/library/default.asp>

Holdings: As of 16 April 2006, this collection reported holdings of three leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* **Boggs, Miss Elizabeth**

Beverly Hills, California

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:11.

* **Getz, Mrs. Milton E.**

Beverly Hills, California

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of 25 codices and 11 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Collection sold by American Art Association, NY, 17-18 and 24-25 Nov. 1936 (see *Supplement*).

Getz No. 4 Peter and Irene Ludwig (MS I 12)
Getty Ludwig I 12

Bruce Ferrini and Les Enluminures, 2000,
(*Important Illuminated Manuscripts*, no. 5).

Getz No. 7 later Otto Ege (Cleveland, OH) no. 70

Getz No. 9 later Otto Ege (Cleveland, OH) no. 71

Getz No. 10 later Otto Ege (Cleveland, OH) no. 69

Getz No. 17 PB 12 November 1963, lot 365;
probably SL 22 June 1982, lot 77

(not identified there as a Getz manuscript);

Tenner, 8 May 1984, lot 2

(not identified there as a Getz manuscript)

Getz No. 18 Hertzberger Antiquariaat,
6 October 1964, nr. 105

Getz No. 22 Houghton fMS Lat 172

Getz No. 23 Phyllis G. Gordon (NYC, NY), MS 47

Getz No. 24 Dept. of Special Collections,
University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS) MS E263.

Getz No. 26 later in Blass collection, Zurich

Bibliography: *Census* I:12-16, II:2240 - 2241.

Supplement p. 9.

* **Edward Lawrence Doheny Memorial Library**

St. John's Seminary

5012 Seminary Rd.

Camarillo, California

93012

Relocation notes: See Doheny, Estelle (Los Angeles, CA)

Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 9-15.



Edward Dean Museum of Decorative Arts

9401 Oak Glen Rd.
Riverside County Muse
Cherry Valley, California
92223

Phone: (951) 845-2626

Fax: (951) 845-2628

URL: <http://www.edward-deanmuseum.org/>

Holdings: As of 24 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of two leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Claremont Colleges

The Honnold Library/Mudd Library
800 Dartmouth Avenue
Claremont, California
91711

Phone: (909) 607-3977

Fax: (909) 621-8681

Website: <http://libraries.claremont.edu/sc/>

Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 64 codices and 57 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Perkins, John I. (Los Angeles, CA) MS Perkins 1

Smith, Paul Jordan (Hollywood, CA) MS Burton 1

The collection of the Francis Bacon Foundation (Pasadena, CA) was formerly at Claremont Colleges, but is currently owned by the Huntington Library (San Marino, CA).

Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 15. Krochalis/Preston p. 23. Consuelo W. Dutschke and Richard H. Rouse, with Mirella Ferrari, *Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the Claremont Libraries* (Berkeley: University of California Press, 1986).

University of California-Davis

Special Collections
General Library
100 North West Quad
Davis, California
95616-5292

Phone: (530) 752-2112

Fax: (530) 754-5758

Website: <http://www.lib.ucdavis.edu/specol/>

Holdings: As of 22 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of five codices and 25 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

California State University, Fullerton

Paulina June & George Pollak Library
University Archives & Special Collections
P.O. Box 4150
800 North State College Blvd.

Fullerton, California

92834-4150

Phone: (714) 278-3444

Fax: (714) 278-7497

Website: <http://www.library.fullerton.edu>

Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of a partial Book of Hours.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* **Arensberg, Walter Conrad**

Hollywood, California

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: According to the *Supplement*, this manuscript was given to the Francis Bacon Foundation Inc. (Pasadena, CA) in 1938. The Foundation's collection was later at Claremont College (Claremont, CA), and has since been acquired by the Huntington Library (San Marino, CA).

Bibliography: *Census* I:18. *Supplement* p. 15.

* **Crummer, Mrs. Myrtle A.**

Hollywood, California

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:19.

* **Smith, Paul Jordan**

Hollywood, California

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 Claremont College (Claremont, CA),
MS Burton 1

Bibliography: *Census* I:23. Consuelo W. Dutschke and Richard H. Rouse, with Mirella Ferrari, *Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the Claremont Libraries* (Berkeley: University of California Press, 1986) pp. 6-8.



University of California-Irvine

University of California Libraries
P.O. Box 19557
Irvine, California
92623-9557

Phone: (949) 824-4935

Fax: (949) 824-2472

Website: <http://special.lib.uci.edu/>

Holdings: As of 17 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of one manuscript.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

*** Hamilton, Allen**

La Jolla, California

Holdings: The *Supplement* reported holdings of two codices.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 15-16.

University of California-San Diego

Mandeville Special Collections Library
0175S

La Jolla, California

92093-0175

Phone: (858) 534-2533

Fax: (858) 534-5950

Website: <http://libraries.ucsd.edu/locations/mscl/>

Holdings: As of 4 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex and three leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

*** Benton, Rev. William Lane Hall**

La Quinta, California

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of three Greek leaves.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:2241-2242; J. Rendel Harris, "An Interesting Collection of Greek Manuscripts," *The Sunday School Times* 29 (4 June 1887) p. 355.

The Getty Research Institute

Special Collections
1200 Getty Center Drive, Suite 1100
Los Angeles, California
90049-1688

Phone: (310) 440-7335

Fax: (310) 440-7776

Website: <http://www.getty.edu/research/institute/>

Holdings: As of 20 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 31 codices, 88 documents, four leaves, one roll, and a collection of documents.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

J. Paul Getty Museum of Art

Manuscripts Department
1200 Getty Center Dr.

Suite 1000

Los Angeles, California

90049-1687

Phone: (310) 440-7034

Fax: (310) 440-7744

Website:

<http://www.getty.edu/art/gettyguide/exploreArt?typ=2033122#top>

Holdings: As of June 2012, this collection reported holdings of 211 objects, which can be broken down in 134 codices and 77 leaves (or groups of leaves).

Relocation notes:

Bishop, Cortland (New York, NY)

MS 16 Getty MS Ludwig XIV 9

MS 37 Getty MS 23

MS 63 (later Spitz MS 2) Getty MS 57

John Carter Brown Library, Brown University

(Providence, RI)

MS 3 Getty MS 2

Hofer, Philip (New York, NY)

MS 6 Getty MS 17

Honeyman, Robert B. (San Juan Capistrano, CA)

No. 1 Getty MS Ludwig XII.5

Harvard College Library / Houghton Library,

Harvard University (Cambridge, MA)

(Cambridge, MA)

fMS Typ 203H Getty MS 16

fMS Typ 214H Getty MS 17

fMS Typ 234 H Getty MS 30

fMS Typ 235 H Getty MS 31

Marston, Thomas (Cornwall, CT)

MS 207 Getty MS Ludwig XI 1

Pforzheimer, Carl H. (New York City, NY)

No. 1 Getty MS 6

Ricketts, Coella Lindsay (Chicago, IL)

No. 91 Getty MS 49

Spitz, Joel and Maxine (Glencoe, IL)

MS 2 (frmly Cortland Bishop ms 63) Getty MS 57



The following Getty MS Ludwig manuscripts have been deaccessioned (this information courtesy of Erene Rafik Morcos and Peter Kidd):

Folia I	Günther, <i>Katalog 5</i> , 1997, no 1
I 2	SL 6 December 1988, lot 32
I 3	Günther, <i>Katalog 5</i> , 1997, no. 2
I 7	Günther & Ferrini, <i>Recent acquisitions</i> , Autumn 1997
I 12	Previously Mrs. Milton E. Getz (Beverly Hills, CA) MS 4; Günther & Ferrini, <i>Recent acquisitions</i> , Autumn 1997; Ferrini & Les Enluminures, <i>Important illuminated manuscripts</i> , 2000, no. 5; Forum, New York Antiquarium Book Fair, 20 March 2006, lot 4
IV 2	Günther & Ferrini, <i>Recent acquisitions</i> , Autumn 1997; Ferrini & Les Enluminures, <i>Important illuminated manuscripts</i> , 2000, no. 10
VI 4	Günther & Ferrini, <i>Recent acquisitions</i> , Autumn 1997
VII 2	Günther, <i>Katalog 5</i> , 1997, no. 30
IX 15	Tenschert, <i>Leuchtendes Mittelalter V</i> , 1993, 30, no. 32
IX 21	
X 2	
XI 2	Ferrini & Les Enluminures, <i>Important illuminated manuscripts</i> , 2000, no. 12
XI 3	Ferrini & Les Enluminures, <i>Important illuminated manuscripts</i> , 2000, no. 13
XI 4	Günther & Ferrini, <i>Recent acquisitions</i> , Autumn 1997
XI 5	SL 6 December 1988, lot 33
XI 9	Tenschert, <i>Leuchtendes Mittelalter</i> , 45, 2000, no. 8
XI 11	Schøyen Collection, MS 2936
XII 1	SL 6 December 1988, lot 34; SL 18 June 2002, lot 38
XII 2	Günther, <i>Katalog 5</i> , 1997, no. 25
XII 3	SL 6 December 1988, lot 35
XII 4	SL 6 December 1988, lot 36
XII 6	Jonathan A. Hill, cat. 166, 2006, no. 3
XII 9	Günther & Ferrini, <i>Recent acquisitions</i> , Autumn 1997; Günther, <i>Katalog 5</i> , 1997, no. 29
XII 10	Les Enluminures 9, 2002, no. 55; LJS 300

XII 11	Günther, <i>Katalog 5</i> , 1997, no. 25
XII 12	
XII 13	Ferrini & Les Enluminures, <i>Important illuminated manuscripts</i> , 2000, no. 24
Instrumenta I	Günther & Ferrini, <i>Recent acquisitions</i> , Autumn 1997
Instrumenta II	
XIII 9	Günther, <i>Katalog 5</i> , 1997, no. 45
XIII 10	Günther & Ferrini, <i>Recent acquisitions</i> , Autumn 1997; Günther, <i>Katalog 5</i> , 1997, no. 41; SL 22 December 1999, lot 77; now London Wellcome Library, Ms. 703
XIII 13	Günther, <i>Katalog 5</i> , 1997, no. 45
XIII 14	SL 6 December 1988, lot 37
XIII 15	SL 6 December 1988, lot 38; now LJS MS 28
XIII 17	Günther & Ferrini, <i>Recent acquisitions</i> , Autumn 1997
XIV 1	SL 6 December 1988, lot 39; Günther, <i>Katalog 9</i> , 2008, no. 1
XIV 3	Günther & Ferrini, <i>Recent acquisitions</i> , Autumn 1997
XIV 4	Kraus, cat. 216, 2001, no. 162
XIV 5	Günther & Ferrini, <i>Recent acquisitions</i> , Autumn 1997
XIV 7	SL 5 December 2000, lot 56
XV 6	Günther & Ferrini, <i>Recent acquisitions</i> , Autumn 1997
XV 10	Günther, <i>Katalog 5</i> , 1997, no. 42
XV 11	
XV 16	Günther & Ferrini, <i>Recent acquisitions</i> , Autumn 1997; now LJS MS 267
Document 1	
Document 2	
Document 3	
Document 5	

Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 23. Braunfels, Wolfgang, ed. *Der Hedwig Codex von 1353 Sammlung Ludwig*. 2 vols. (Berlin: Gebr. Mann Verlag, 1972). [Ms. Ludwig XI 7]; von Euw, Anton, and Joachim M. Plotzek. *Die Handschriften der Sammlung Ludwig*. 4 vols. (Cologne: Schnütgen-Museum, 1979-1985). [Several of the Ludwig manuscripts have since been deaccessioned by the Getty Museum]; Arteta, Antonio Ubeito, et. al. *Vidal Mayor*. 2 vols. (Huesca: Diputación provincial Instituto de Estudios Altoaragoneses, 1989). [Ms.



Ludwig XIV 16]; Kren, Thomas, and Roger S. Wieck. *The Visions of Tondal from the Library of Margaret of York* (Malibu: J. Paul Getty Museum, 1990). [Ms. 30]; Hendrix, Lee, and Thea Vignau-Wilberg, eds. *Mira Calligraphiae Monumenta: A Sixteenth-Century Calligraphic Manuscript Inscribed by Georg Bocskay and Illuminated by Joris Hoefnagel*. Facsimile (Malibu: J. Paul Getty Museum, 1992). [Ms. 20]; Marrow, James H. *The Hours of Simon de Varie* (Malibu: J. Paul Getty Museum; The Hague: Koninklijke Bibliotheek, 1994). [Ms. 7]; McKendrick, Scot. *The History of Alexander the Great: An Illuminated Manuscript of Vasco da Lucena's French Translation of the Ancient Text by Quintus Curtius Rufus* (Los Angeles: J. Paul Getty Museum, 1996). [Ms. Ludwig XV 8]; *Masterpieces of the J. Paul Getty Museum: Illuminated Manuscripts* (Los Angeles: J. Paul Getty Museum, 1997); Barstow, Kurt. *The Gualenghi d'Este Hours: Art and Devotion in Renaissance Ferrara* (Los Angeles: J. Paul Getty Museum, 2000). [Ms. Ludwig IX 13]; Teviotdale, Elizabeth C. *The Stammheim Missal* (Los Angeles: J. Paul Getty Trust, 2001). [Ms. 64]; Clark, Gregory T. *The Spitz Master: A Parisian Book of Hours* (Los Angeles: J. Paul Getty Museum, 2003). [Ms. 57]; Cummins, Thomas B. F., and Barbara Anderson, eds. *The Getty Murúa*. 2 vols. (Los Angeles: Getty Research Institute, 2003). [Ms. Ludwig XIII 16]; Kren, Thomas, and Kurt Barstow. *Italian Illuminated Manuscripts in the J. Paul Getty Museum* (Los Angeles: J. Paul Getty Museum, 2005); Malipiero, Massimo. *Il Fior di battaglia di Fiore dei Liberi da Cividale: Il Codice Ludwig XV 13 del J. Paul Getty Museum* (Campofòrmido: Ribis, 2006). [Ms. Ludwig XV 13]; Kren, Thomas. *French Illuminated Manuscripts in the J. Paul Getty Museum* (Los Angeles: J. Paul Getty Museum, 2007); de Schryver, Antoine. *The Prayer Book of Charles the Bold: A Study of a Flemish Masterpiece from the Burgundian Court*. Jessica Berenbeim, trans. (Los Angeles: J. Paul Getty Museum; Lucerne: Faksimile Verlag, 2007-2008). [Ms. 37]; Hedeman, Anne D. *Translating the Past: Laurent de Premierfait and Boccaccio's De Casibus* (Los Angeles: J. Paul Getty Museum, 2008). [Ms. 63]; Kren, Thomas. *Illuminated Manuscripts of Germany and Central Europe in the J. Paul Getty Museum* (Los Angeles: J. Paul Getty Museum,

2009); Kren, Thomas. *Illuminated Manuscripts from Belgium and the Netherlands in the J. Paul Getty Museum* (Los Angeles: J. Paul Getty Museum, 2010); Mondsheim, Ken. *The Knightly Art of Battle* (Los Angeles: J. Paul Getty Museum, 2011). [Ms. Ludwig XV 13]; Morgan, Nigel. *Illuminating the End of Time: The Getty Apocalypse Manuscript* (Los Angeles: J. Paul Getty Museum, 2011). [Ms. Ludwig III 1]; Scott, Margaret. *Fashion in the Middle Ages* (Los Angeles: J. Paul Getty Museum, 2011); Teviotdale, Elizabeth C. *Sakramentar von Beauvais: Ms. Ludwig V 1, J. Paul Getty Museum*. 2 vols. (Graz: Akademische Druck - u. Verlagsanstalt, 2011). [Ms. Ludwig V 1].

Los Angeles County Museum of Art

Department of Prints and Drawings
5905 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, California
90036

Phone: (323) 857-6074

Fax: (323) 932-5833

Website: <http://www.lacma.org/>

Holdings: As of 18 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices and 12 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 23.

Los Angeles Public Library

Art/Music/Recreation/Rare Books Department
630 W. Fifth St.
Los Angeles, California
90071

Phone: (213) 228-7350

Fax: (213) 228-7239

Website:

http://www.lapl.org/central/rare_books.html

Holdings: As of 22 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Loyola Marymount University

Department of Archives & Special Collections
Charles Von der Ahe Library
One LMU Dr., MS 8200
Los Angeles, California
90045-2659

Phone: (310) 338-3048



Fax: (310) 338-5895

Website: <http://www.lmu.edu/Page4020.aspx>

Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of three codices, and twenty-one leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Mount Saint Mary's College

Chalon Campus
12001 Chalon Rd.
Los Angeles, California

90049

Phone: (310) 954-4370

Fax: (310) 954-4372

Website:

<http://www.msmc.la.edu/academics/libraries/research-resources/special-collections.asp>

Holdings: As of 3 April 2006, this collection reported holdings of 20 leaves from the thirteenth to the sixteenth century.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Occidental College

Mary Norton Clapp Library
1600 Campus Rd.
Los Angeles, California
90041-3314

Phone: (323) 259-2852

Fax: (323) 341-4991

Website: <http://www.oxy.edu/library/special-collections-college-archives>

Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices and 15 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Skirball Museum

Skirball Cultural Center
2701 N. Sepulveda Blvd.
Los Angeles, California
90049

Phone: (310) 440-4614

Fax: (310) 440-4695

Website: <http://www.skirball.org>

Holdings: As of 11 January 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex, a 15th-century

Haggadah from Italy (cat. no. 5.1) [access limited to credentialed scholars only].

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of California-Los Angeles

Dept. of Special Collections
Rm. A1713
Charles E. Young Research Library
Box 951575
Los Angeles, California
90095-1575

Phone: (310) 825-4988

Fax: (310) 206-1864

Website:

<http://www.library.ucla.edu/specialcollections/researchlibrary/charles-e-young-research-library-department-special-collections>

Holdings: As of 21 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of 213 codices, 244 leaves, and 185 documents.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 538-539; Mirella Ferrari, with Richard H. Rouse, ed., *Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts at the University of California, Los Angeles* (Berkeley: University of California Press, 1991); Richard H. Rouse, *Medieval Manuscripts and Early Printed Books in Los Angeles* (Los Angeles: William Clark Memorial Library, University of California, Los Angeles, 1985).

University of California-Los Angeles

Elmer Belt Library of Vinciana
Charles E. Young Research Library
Department of Special Collections
P. O. Box 951575
Los Angeles, California
90095-1575

Phone: (310) 825-4988

Fax: (310) 206-1864

Website:

<http://www.library.ucla.edu/libraries/arts/elmer-belt-library-vinciana>

Holdings: According to the *Supplement*, this collection holds one codex. Updated holdings information was not reported.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 16.

University of California-Los Angeles



Grunwald Center for the Graphic Arts
10899 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, California
90024

Phone: (310) 443-7000

Fax: (310) 443-7099

Website:

http://hammer.ucla.edu/collections/detail/collection_id/5

Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 3 pen-and-ink/ color-wash drawings on paper, ca. 1470.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of California-Los Angeles

Performing Arts Special Collections
A1713 Charles E. Young Research Library
Los Angeles, CA 90095-1575

Phone: (310) 825-4988

Fax: (310) 206-1864

Website:

<http://www.library.ucla.edu/specialcollections/performingarts/performing-arts-special-collections>

Holdings: As of 18 July 2001, this collection reported holdings of 25 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of Southern California

* **Hoose Library of Philosophy**

Los Angeles, California

Relocation notes: See the University of Southern California, Special Collections, Edward L. Doheny Memorial Library.

Bibliography: *Census* I:17-18.

University of Southern California

Edward L. Doheny, Jr. Memorial Library
Special Collections
University Park
Los Angeles, California
90089-0189

Phone: (213) 740-4035

Fax: (213) 740-2343

Website:

http://www.usc.edu/libraries/locations/special_collections/index.php

Holdings: As of 21 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 18 manuscripts, three of which are Korans.

Relocation notes:

Voynich, Wilfrid (New York City, NY)

MS 16

USC Ms. 14

Bibliography: *Census* I:17-18 as the Hoose Library of Philosophy. *Supplement* pp. 16-18 as the Library of the University of Southern California.

* **Cowan, Robert Ernest**

Los Angeles, California

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of two pre-1600 codices.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:19. *DABC* pp. 78-79.

* **Doheny, Estelle (Mrs. Edward L.)**

Los Angeles, California

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of 35 codices and 31 leaves and documents.

Relocation notes:

The greater part of this collection was donated to St. John's Seminary (Camarillo, CA), and was later sold at Christie's in sales beginning 22 October 1987. The manuscripts themselves were sold as Part II of the 1987 sale, on 2 December 1987. The collection included at that time all of the *Census/Supplement* manuscripts except for the manuscripts donated before her death to St. Mary's Seminary (Perryville, MO).

<i>Census</i> No. 1	CL 2 December 1987, lot 147; Tenschert cat. 21 (1989), no. 57; SL 6 July 2000 (Ritman sale), lot 20
<i>Census</i> No. 2	CL 2 December 1987, lot 160
<i>Census</i> No. 3	CL 2 December 1987, lot 164; Tenschert cat. 21 (1989), no. 27; SL 6 July 2000 (Ritman sale), lot 30
<i>Census</i> No. 4	CL 2 December 1987, lot 150; Tenschert cat. 21 (1989), no. 9
<i>Census</i> No. 5	CL 2 December 1987, lot 176
<i>Census</i> No. 6	CL 2 December 1987, lot 173; SL 6 July 2000 (Ritman sale), lot 55
<i>Census</i> No. 7	St. Mary's Seminary (Perryville, MO)
<i>Census</i> No. 8	St. Mary's Seminary (Perryville, MO); CNY 14 December 2001, lot 1; CL 11 July 2002, lot 19
<i>Census</i> No. 9 (<i>Supp.</i> 7)	CL 2 December 1987, lot 143;



- Wormsley Library, Buckinghamshire,
England, Ms 4
- Census* No. 10 (*Suppl.* 8) CL 2 December 1987, lot 152;
Tenschert cat. 21 (1989), no. 12;
SL 19 June 2001, lot 9
- Census* No. 11 (*Suppl.* 9) CL 2 December 1987, lot 159;
Tenschert cat. 21 (1989), no. 64;
SL 6 July 2000 (Ritman sale), lot 19
- Suppl.* No. 10 CL 2 December 1987, lot 177
- Suppl.* No. 12 CL 2 December 1987, lot 155
- Suppl.* No. 13 SL 15 October 1945, lot 1923;
CL 2 December 1987, lot 142;
SL 19 June 2001, lot 2
SL 22 June 2004, lot 53
- Suppl.* No. 14 Martin Schøyen (Oslo), MS 42
- Suppl.* No. 15 CL 2 December 1987, lot 169
- Suppl.* No. 34 CL 2 December 1987, lot 166
- Suppl.* No. 36 CL 2 December 1987, lot 138;
Tenschert cat. 21 (1989), no. 1;
SL 19 June 2001, lot 1
- Suppl.* No. 37 CL 2 December 1987, lot 168
- Suppl.* No. 38 CL 2 December 1987, lot 171;
SL 20 June 1995, lot 119;
Maggs cat. 1222 (1996), no. 1
- Suppl.* No. 39 CL 2 December 1987, lot 179
- Suppl.* No. 40 CL 2 December 1987, lot 140;
Martin Schøyen (Oslo), MS 41
- Suppl.* No. 42 SL 15 October 1945, lot 2062;
CL 2 December 1987, lot 172;
Tenschert cat. 21 (1989), no. 81
- Suppl.* No. 43 CL 2 December 1987, lot 156
- Suppl.* No. 45 CL 2 December 1987, lot 162
- Suppl.* No. 50 SL 24 January 1944, lot 64;
CL 2 December 1987, lot 141;
- Huntington Library (San Marino, CA) HM 52435
- Suppl.* No. 53 CL 2 December 1987, lot 139;
Martin Schøyen (Oslo), MS 40
- Suppl.* No. 54 CL 2 December 1987, lot 153;
Tenschert cat. 21 (1989), no. 12;
SL 19 June 2001, lot 9
- Suppl.* No. 55 Cortlandt Bishop (NYC) no. 60;
CL 2 December 1987, lot 175
- Suppl.* No. 56 CL 2 December 1987, lot 174;
SL 21 April 1998, lot 39
- Suppl.* No. 57 CL 2 December 1987, lot 157;
Ferrini cat. 2 (1989), no. 12
- Suppl.* No. 58 CL 2 December 1987, lot 148
- Suppl.* No. 59 CL 2 December 1987, lot 137
- Suppl.* No. 60 CL 2 December 1987, lot 60
- Suppl.* No. 61 CL 2 December 1987, lot 146;
- Tenschert cat. 21 (1989), no. 7;
SL 6 July 2000 (Ritman sale), lot 3
- Suppl.* No. 62 CL 2 December 1987, lot 154;
SL 19 June 2001, lot 13
- Suppl.* No. 63 CL 2 December 1987, lot 165;
SL 19 June 1990, lot 95
- Suppl.* No. 64 poss. formerly Otto Vollbehr
(Wash., DC), *Census* I:505, no. 8;
CL 2 December 1987, lot 145;
Tenschert cat. 21 (1989), no. 4
SL 17 June 2003, lot 8
- Suppl.* No. 65 CL 2 December 1987, lot 163;
H. P. Kraus cat. 220 (2002), no. 146
- Suppl.* No. 66 formerly Otto Vollbehr
(Wash. DC), *Census* I:500, no. 1056;
CL 2 December 1987, lot 161
- Other Doheny manuscripts not listed in the *Census* or *Supplement* were included in the CNY sale of 14 December 2001. The Doheny Presentation leaf (Christie's 2 December 1987, lot 178) is now Bernard H. Breslauer (New York, NY) no. 93 (this leaf was not in the *Census* or the *Supplement*).
- Bibliography:** *Census* I:20-21, II:2242-2243.
Supplement pp. 9-15 as the Edward Laurence Doheny Memorial Library, St. John's Seminary (Camarillo, CA) and p. 18 as the Library of Mrs. Edward L. Doheny (Los Angeles, CA). Krochalis/Preston p. 23. *DABC* pp. 94-95. Christie's, *The Estelle Doheny Collection, Part II: Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts*, London, 2 December 1987. Lucille V. Miller, *Catalogue of Books and Manuscripts in the Estelle Doheny Collection* (Los Angeles: St. John's Seminary, Camarillo, 1940-1955). Robert O. Schad, *Addresses at a Meeting of the Zamarano Club, May 6, 1950: The Estelle Doheny Collection* (Camarillo: Edward Laurence Doheny Memorial Library, St John's Seminary, 1950). Robert O. Schad, "The Estelle Doheny Collection" *The New Colophon* 3 (1950) pp. 229-242.
- * **Mabury, Miss Bella**
Los Angeles, California
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes:
Huntington Library (San Marino, CA) HM 2590
Bibliography: *Census* I:22
- * **Monnette, Mr. Orra Eugene**
Los Angeles, California



Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of “a few vellum deeds earlier than 1600,” which de Ricci “did not consider important enough to be listed” in his work.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:22

* **Page, James R.**

Los Angeles, California

Holdings: The *Supplement* reported holdings of three codices.

Relocation notes: These manuscripts are currently owned by the Huntington Library (San Marino, CA).

Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 18. Krochalis/Preston p. 23.

* **Perkins, John I.**

Los Angeles, California

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 Claremont College (Claremont, CA),
MS Perkins 1

Bibliography: *Census* I:22. *DABC* pp. 257-258.

Consuelo W. Dutschke and Richard H. Rouse, with Mirella Ferrari, *Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the Claremont Libraries* (Berkeley: University of California Press, 1986) pp. 90-92.

* **Stevens, Bishop W. Bertrand**

Los Angeles, California

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one leaf.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II: 2243.

Pepperdine University

Payson Library

Malibu, California

90263-4786

Phone: (310) 506-4244

Fax: (310) 506-4117

Website: <http://library.pepperdine.edu/special-collections/>

Holdings: As of 15 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of three leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* **Fitzhugh, Dr. William M., Jr.**

Monterey, California

Holdings: The *Supplement* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 18.

California State University, Northridge

Oviatt Library

18111 Nordhoff St.

Northridge, California

91330-8326

Phone: (818) 677-2832

Fax: (818) 677-2589

Website: <http://library.csun.edu/Collections/SCA>

Holdings: As of 6 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices (a mid-thirteenth-century Bible and a post-fifteenth-century Ethiopic prayerbook).

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Mills College

Olin Library

Special Collections

5000 MacArthur Blvd.

Oakland, California

94613

Phone: (510) 430-2047

Fax: (510) 430-2278

Website:

http://www.mills.edu/academics/library/special_collections/index.php

Holdings: As of 17 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices and 15 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

The Thacher School

The Thacher School Archives

5025 Thacher Rd.

Ojai, California

93023

Phone: (805) 640-3201, x272

Fax: (805) 646-7863



Website:

<http://www.thacher.org/podium/default.aspx?t=128754>

Holdings: As of 15 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of three leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* **The Francis Bacon Foundation Incorporated**

Pasadena, California

Holdings: The *Supplement* reported holdings of one codex and four leaves.

Relocation notes: These manuscripts were later owned Claremont Colleges (Claremont, CA), but are now at the Huntington Library (San Marino, CA). According to the *Supplement* (p. 15), the manuscript formerly owned by Walter C. Arensberg was given to the foundation in 1938, and is now at the Huntington Library with the rest of the Foundation leaves.

MS-1588 Huntington Library (San Marino, CA),
FBL 20

Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 19.

Norton Simon Museum of Art

411 W. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, California
91106

Phone: (626) 449-6840

Fax: (626) 796-4978

Website: <http://www.nortonsimon.org/>

Holdings: As of 3 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of three leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* **Pasadena Public Library**

Pasadena, California

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This manuscript has been missing since 1984.

Bibliography: *Census* I:23

* **Millard, Mrs. George Madison**

Pasadena, California

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of two codices and two leaves.

Relocation notes: These manuscripts are now owned by the Huntington Library (San Marino, CA).

Bibliography: *Census* I:24, II:2243.

Krochalis/Preston p. 24.

* **Mixsell, Dr. Raymond**

Pasadena, California

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of two leaves.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:25.

* **Poole, Mrs. John Hudson**

Pasadena, California

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:25.

University of Redlands

Armacost Library
1200 E. Colton Ave
Redlands, California
92374

Phone: (909) 335-4022

Fax: (909) 793-2029

Website:

<http://library.redlands.edu/specialcollections>

Holdings: As of 11 August 2006, this collection reported holdings of three leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

California Baptist University

Annie Gabriel Library
P. Boyd Smith Hymnology Collection
8432 Magnolia Ave.
Riverside, California
92504

Phone: (951) 343-4228

Fax: (951) 343-4558

Website: <http://www.calbaptist.edu/library>

Holdings: As of 15 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of 16 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of California Riverside

Special Collections and Archives



University Libraries
P.O. Box 5900
Riverside, California
92517-5900

Phone: (951)827-3233

Fax: (951)827-4673

Website:

<http://library.ucr.edu/?view=collections/spcol>

Holdings: As of 9 March 2011, this collection reported holdings of five codices, one fragment, 28 single leaves, three bifolia, and 43 documents.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 24 (the count of manuscripts given in K/P included incunable leaves and is incorrect).

California State Library

Special Collections Department
900 N Street, Room 200
Sacramento, California
95814

Phone: (916) 654-0176

Fax: (916) 654-8777

Website: <http://www.library.ca.gov/>

Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of 15 codices and approximately 155 documents.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

San Diego Museum of Art

P.O. Box 122107
San Diego, California
92112-2107

Phone: (619) 232-7931

Fax: (619) 232-9367

Website: <http://www.sdmart.org>

Holdings: As of 29 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of 11 leaves and two documents.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Illustrated Catalogue: Official Art Exhibition of the California Pacific International Exposition, The Palace of Fine Arts, Balboa Park, San Diego California, U.S.A. from May 29th to November 11th, 1935* (San Diego: Frye & Smith, 1935). *Inaugural Exhibition: February 26-March 31, 1926* (San Diego: San Diego Museum of Art, 1926).

San Diego Public Library

Wangenheim Collection

820 E Street
San Diego, California
92101

Phone: (619) 236-5807

Fax: (619) 236-5811

Website: <http://www.sandiego.gov/public-library/>

Holdings: As of 17 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of five codices, and 12 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

San Diego State University

Malcolm A. Love Library
Special Collections and University Archives
5500 Campanile Drive
San Diego, California
92182-8050

Phone: (619) 594-6791

Fax: (619) 594-0466

Website: <http://library.sdsu.edu/scua>

Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* **Wangenheim, Julius**

San Diego, California

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of two codices.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced (although the majority of Mr. Wangenheim's library was bequeathed to the San Diego Public Library, the two manuscripts recorded by the *Census* were not).

Bibliography: *Census* I:25, II:2243-2244. *DABC* p. 323.

* **Adolph Sutro Library**

San Francisco, California

Relocation notes: See the California State Library, Sutro Branch (San Francisco CA).

Bibliography: *Census* I:26-28.

California State Library

Sutro Branch
480 Winston Dr.
San Francisco, California
94132

Phone: (415) 731-4477

Fax: (415) 557-9325



Website: <http://www.library.ca.gov/>

Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 170 manuscripts, all but ca. 15 of which are documentary in nature.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* I:26-28 as The Adolph Sutro Library.

Fine Arts Museums, San Francisco

Achenbach Foundation

Legion of Honor

100 34th Ave.

San Francisco, California

94121

Phone: (415) 750-3679

Fax: (415) 750-3680

Website: <http://www.famsf.org/>

Holdings: As of 10 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of 13 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* I:29 as the Memorial Museum (San Francisco, CA).

*** Memorial Museum**

San Francisco, California

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of four leaves.

Relocation notes: See the Fine Arts Museums, San Francisco (San Francisco, CA).

Bibliography: *Census* I:29.

*** Mercantile Library**

San Francisco, California

Relocation notes: According to the *Census*, this manuscript was destroyed in the fire of 1906.

Bibliography: *Census* I:29.

*** Saint Ignatius College**

San Francisco, California

Relocation notes: According to the *Census*, this manuscript was destroyed in the fire of 1906.

Bibliography: *Census* I:29.

San Francisco State University

J. Paul Leonard Library

de Bellis Collection

1630 Holloway Ave.

San Francisco, California

94132

Phone: (415) 338-1649

Fax: (415) 338-1504

Website:

<http://www.library.sfsu.edu/about/depts/specialcol.php>

Holdings: As of 21 November 2005, this institution reported holdings of 16 codices and 16 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 24.

University of San Francisco

Donohue Rare Book Room

Gleeson Library/Geschke Center

2130 Fulton St.

San Francisco, California

94117-1049

Phone: (415) 422-2036

Fax: (415) 422-2233

Website: <http://www.usfca.edu/library/rarebook/>

Holdings: As of 38 March 2006, this institution reported holdings of twenty-four leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 24. D. Steven Corey and William N. Bonds, "Medieval Source Materials on the West Coast: The University of San Francisco" *Chronica* 22 (1978) pp. 5-9.

*** Crocker, Templeton**

San Francisco, California

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of two codices and six leaves.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:30. *DABC* pp. 80-81.

*** Dohrmann, Mrs. A. B. C.**

San Francisco, California

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of three codices.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:31.

*** Kirkham, General Ralph W.**

San Francisco, California

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.



Bibliography: *Census* I:33.

*** McClure, Rev. David**

San Francisco, California

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: According to the *Census*, this manuscript may have been destroyed in the fire of 1906.

Bibliography: *Census* I:33.

*** Moffitt, James K.**

San Francisco, California

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This manuscript is now University of California - Berkeley, Bancroft Library MS 70 (not MS 57 as recorded in the *Supplement*). The Moffitt bequest to UC Berkeley in 1956 included an additional 23 manuscripts acquired after the publication of the *Census*.

Bibliography: *Census* I:32. *Supplement* p. 19.

*** Spector, David S.**

San Francisco, California

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of two codices.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 PB 29 March 1938, lot 220

No. 2 PB 29 March 1938, lot 52

The other manuscript is untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:32.

*** Wood, John H.**

San Francisco, California

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:33.

*** Rossi, Marciano F.**

San Jose, California

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of nine leaves.

Relocation notes: *Census* Nos. 1-10 are currently untraced.

No. 11 Houghton MS Lat 308

Bibliography: *Census* I:34 and II:2244.

*** Honeyman, Robert B., Jr.**

San Juan Capistrano, California

Holdings: The *Supplement* reported holdings of 25 codices.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 Robinson cat. 81 (1950), no. 76;
SL 2 May 1979, lot 1085;
now Getty MS Ludwig XII.5

No. 2 was Otto Vollbehr, *Census* I:505, no. 1;
SL 2 May 1979, lot 1093;
Bergendal Collection Ms. 10;
sold by Sam Fogg, February 1998;
now LJS MS 234

No. 3 SL 2 May 1979, lot 1101

No. 4 Quaritch cat. 699 (1952), no. 48;
SL 2 May 1979, lot 1097;
Witten cat. 12 (1980), no. 19;
Witten cat. 18 (1983), no. 33

No. 5 Witten cat. 4 (1957), no. 47;
SL 2 May 1979, lot 1100;
H. P. Kraus cat. 155 (1980), no. 7;
Fogg cat. 14 (1991), no. 26;

now Bibliotheca Philosophica Hermetica
(Amsterdam), MS 166

No. 6 SL 2 May 1979, lot 1109

No. 7 sold SL 2 May 1979, lot 1127,
to a European collector

No. 8 [untraced]

No. 9 SL 2 May 1979, lot 1113

No. 10 SL 2 May 1979, lot 1098

No. 11 [untraced]

No. 12 SL 2 May 1979, lot 1110;
Thomas cat. 43 (1981), no. 2

No. 13 SL 2 May 1979, lot 1099

No. 14 SL 2 May 1979, lot 1087

No. 15 (Ms. Astron. 4) Hoepli (1954), no. 24;
SL 2 May 1979, lot 1112;

Witten cat. 10 (1979), no. 65;

CL 26 June 1991, lot 43;

Sam Fogg, cat. 15 (1992), no. 48;

Watson cat. 7 (1996), no. 79;

now LJS MS 64

No. 16 SL 2 May 1979, lot 1107;

Witten cat. 10 (1979), no. 52

No. 17 SL 2 May 1979, lot 1104;

SL 22 June 1982, lot 55;

Tregaskis cat. 1000 (1990), no. 113

No. 18 SL 2 May 1979, lot 1092



- No. 19 SL 2 May 1979, lot 1106
No. 20 [untraced]
No. 21 SL 2 May 1979, lot 1111
No. 22 (Ms. Astron. 11) SL 2 May 1979, lot 1089;
Fogg, *Selections* (Oct. 1995);
now LJS MS 216
No. 23 SL 2 May 1979, lot 1091;
Witten cat. 12 (1980), no. 10;
Witten cat. 18 (1983), no. 12
No. 24 SL 2 May 1979, lot 1086
No. 25 University of California – Berkeley 164

Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 19-22. Sotheby Parke
Bernet & Co., *The Honeyman Collection of Scientific Books
and Manuscripts, Part III-Manuscripts and Autograph
Letters of the 12th to the 20th Century*, London, 2 May
1979.

Henry E. Huntington Library

1151 Oxford Rd.
San Marino, California
91108

Phone: (626) 405-2100

Fax: (626) 449-5720

Website:

<http://www.huntington.org/huntingtonlibrary.aspx?id=544&linkidentifier=id&itemid=544>

Holdings: As of 10 December 2005, this collection
reported holdings of over 400 codices and
approximately 5000 deeds, accounts, legal documents
and other pre-1600 English estate records.

Relocation notes:

The collection of the **Francis Bacon Foundation
Incorporated**, Pasadena, CA (*Supplement* p. 19, see
also **Walter Arensberg** (Hollywood, CA, *Census* I: 18)
was formerly owned by Claremont Colleges, but is
currently owned by the Huntington Library. In the
fall of 2006, the collection of the **Burndy
Library/Dibner Institute for the History of
Science and Technology** at the Massachusetts
Institute of Technology (Cambridge, MA) was
transferred to the Huntington Library.

Doheny, Estelle (Los Angeles, CA)

No. 50 HM 52435

Mabury, Bella (Los Angeles, CA)

No. 1 HM 2590

Millard, Mrs. George (Pasadena, CA, *Census* I:24)

Page, James R. (Los Angeles, CA, *Supplement*, p. 18)

Walton, Henry (Covington, VA)

A-548 HM 63330

Bibliography: *Census* I:35-146, II:2245-2249.

Supplement pp. 23-24. Krochalis/Preston p. 24.

Consuelo W. Dutschke, with the assistance of
Richard H. Rouse and Sara S. Hodson, *Guide to
Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the Huntington
Library* (San Marino, Calif.: The Henry E. Huntington
Library, 1989). Mary L. Robertson, *Guide to British
Historical Manuscripts in the Huntington Library*
(San Marino, Calif.: The Henry E. Huntington Library,
1982).

Dominican University of California

50 Acacia Ave.
San Rafael, California
94901-2298

Phone: (415) 485-3261

Fax: (415) 485-3205

Website: <http://www.dominican.edu/>

Holdings: As of 10 December 2005, this collection
reported holdings of six codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* I:147 as Dominican College.

University of California-Santa Barbara

Special Collections
Donald C. Davidson Library
Santa Barbara, California
93106

Phone: (805) 893-3062

Fax: (805) 893-5749

Website: <http://www.library.ucsb.edu/speccoll/>

Holdings: As of 18 November 2005, this collection
reported holdings of three Bibles and approximately
60 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *A Thousand Years of the Bible: An
Exhibition of Manuscripts from the J. Paul Getty Museum,
Malibu, and Printed Books from the Department of Special
Collections, University Research Library, UCLA* (Malibu: J.
Paul Getty Museum, 1991; Los Angeles: University of
California, 1991). [Includes descriptions of several
early Bibles from the Isaac Foot collection at UCSB].

* Lansburgh, Mark

Santa Barbara, California

Holdings: The *Supplement* reported holdings of six
codices.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 Beinecke MS 440



No. 2 Beinecke MS 441
No. 5 Kraus cat. 88 (1958), no. 46 (to Lansburgh);
SL 10 June 1963, lot 151
No. 6 SL 1 December 1959, lot 79 (to Lansburgh);
SL 11 December 1961, lot 146;
SL 12 December 1967, lot 61;
Breslauer cat. 109 (1988), no. 10;
Kraus cat. 188 (1991), no. 23;
SL 18 June 2002, lot 44

By 1971, Lansburgh no. 5 had been dismantled. One leaf is now in the National Gallery of Art (Washington DC) (Nordenfalk catalogue no. 24). Folio 27 of No. 5 was sold at Christies, 29 June 1994, lot 21, and a front flyleaf was sold by Quaritch, cat. 1147 (1991), no. 70. The title leaf of no. 5 was offered by Sotheby's London on 5 December 1978, lot 15, and again on 23 June 1998, lot 18. About thirty Lansburgh manuscripts, not listed in the *Supplement*, are now owned by Dartmouth College (Hanover, NH). Vera Pratt (New York, NY) no. 5 was later owned by Lansburgh.

Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 24-25. Krochalis/Preston p. 25. Mark Lansburgh, *An Illustrated Check List of Manuscript Leaves in the Collection of Mark Lansburgh, with an Introductory Essay by E.A. Lowe* (Santa Barbara: Mark Lansburgh, 1962). Mark Lansburgh and Robert Calkins, "The Illuminated Manuscript Collection at Colorado College," *Art Journal* 28, no. 1 (1968) pp. 61-66. Alison Stones and John Steyaert, *Medieval Illumination, Glass and Sculpture in Minnesota Collections* (Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Gallery, 1978).

University of California-Santa Cruz

UC Santa Cruz Library
Special Collections
1156 High St.
Santa Cruz, California
95064

Phone: (831) 459-2547

Fax: (831) 459-5856

Website: <http://library.ucsc.edu/speccoll>

Holdings: As of 20 July 1998, this collection reported holdings of three codices and six leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* **Ursuline College**
Santa Rosa, California

Holdings: This institution no longer exists, and the current location of the leaf described in the *Census* is unknown.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* I:147.

* **Ward, George Clinton**

South Pasadena, California

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex and two leaves.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:148.

Stanford University

Stanford University Libraries
Green Library
Dept. of Special Collections
Stanford, California
94305-6004

Phone: (650) 725-1022

Fax: (650) 723-8690

Website:

<http://library.stanford.edu/libraries/spc/about>

Holdings: As of 11 August 2006, this collection reported holdings of 41 codices and 287 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Stanford University School of Medicine

Lane Medical Library and Knowledge Management
Center

Special Collections/Archives
300 Pasteur Drive, Rm. L109
Stanford, California

94305-5123

Phone: (650) 725-8045

Fax: (650) 723-9402

Website: <http://lane.stanford.edu/med-history/about.html>

Holdings: According to the electronic catalogue, this collection holds one Arabic manuscript [ibn-Nafis, al-Shamil fi-al-Sina'ah al-Tibbiyah, i.e. The Comprehensive: On the medical art, 13th century].

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* **Fairclough, Prof. Henry Rushton**

Stanford, California



Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:148.

Whittier College

Wardman Library
Special Collections
13406 East Philadelphia
P.O. Box 634
Whittier, California
90608-4413

Phone: (562) 907-4247

Fax: (562) 698-7168

Website:

<http://www.whittier.edu/library/index.html>

Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one leaf.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of Colorado

University Libraries
Special Collections Department
184 UCB
Boulder, Colorado
80309-0184

Phone: (303) 492-6144

Fax: (303) 492-1881

Website:

<http://ucblibraries.colorado.edu/specialcollections/>

Holdings: As of 21 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of seven codices and 188 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Medieval Manuscripts in the Norlin Library & the Department of Fine Arts at the University of Colorado: a Summary Catalogue* / compiled by Julia Boffey & A. S. G. Edwards... (Fairview, NC: 2002).

Colorado College

Tutt Library
Special Collections
1021 N. Cascade
Colorado Springs, Colorado
80903

Phone: (719) 389-6668

Fax: (719) 389-6859

Website:

<http://www.coloradocollege.edu/Library/SpecialCollections/Rare/leaveslist.html>

Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this institution reported holdings of 19 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* **Baldwin, Charles A.**

Colorado Springs, Colorado

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of four codices.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 SL 11 July 1960, lot 139
(not identified there as a Baldwin manuscript)

No. 2 SL 11 July 1960, lot 151
(not identified there as a Baldwin manuscript);

Thomas cat. 7 (1961), no. 2
(not identified there as a Baldwin manuscript)

Nos. 3 and 4 are untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:149-150.

Denver Public Library

Western History/ Genealogy Department
10 W. 14th Ave. Parkway
Denver, Colorado
80204-2731

Phone: (720) 865-1821

Fax: (720) 865-1880

Website: <http://history.denverlibrary.org/>

Holdings: As of 15 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of three leaves. The manuscript listed in the *Census* was written after the year 1600 and is therefore outside the scope of this Directory.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* I:150

Regis University

Dayton Memorial Library
Special Collections
Mail Stop D-20
3333 Regis Blvd
Denver, Colorado
80221-1099

Phone: (303) 964-3612

Fax: (303) 964-5497

Website: <http://libguides.regis.edu/archives>

Holdings: As of 16 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex (an encyclopedia of



canon law) and eleven leaves from Books of Hours and Bibles.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* **Beam, George L.**

Denver, Colorado

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of two codices.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:151.

* **Odescalchi, B. G.**

Denver, Colorado

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: Beinecke MS 203.

Bibliography: *Census* I:152

* **Pershing, James H.**

Denver, Colorado

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:152

* **Thomas, Marie W.**

Denver, Colorado

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of three codices.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:153.

* **Willcox, Charles Macalister**

Denver, Colorado

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of two codices.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:154.

* **Zahn, J. E.**

Denver, Colorado

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of two codices.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 was purchased in 1943 by Marvin L. Colker, Charlottesville, VA (see *Supplement* p. 517).

No. 2 is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:154.

Colorado State University

CSU Libraries

Archives and Special Collections

Fort Collins, Colorado

80523-1019

Phone: (970) 491-1844

Fax: (970) 491-1195

Website: <http://lib.colostate.edu/archives/>

Holdings: As of 10 August 2006, this collection reported holdings of six leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* **Marston, Thomas E.**

Cornwall, Connecticut

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of 280 codices.

Relocation notes: Nos. 24, 25, and 32 were formerly **A. Griscom** (High Point, NJ) nos. 1, 2, and 32 respectively (see *Suppl.* pp. 65 and 67).

The majority of these manuscripts at now at the Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library, Yale University (New Haven, CT).

No. 12 Bruce Ferrini, cat. 1 (1987), no. 66

No. 44 SL 9 December 1974, lot 43;

Tenschert cat. 25 (1990), no. 17;

Tenschert (February 2000), no. 8;

SL 3 December 2002, lot 8

No. 58 SL 11 December 1961, lot 186;

Quaritch, cat. 833 (1962), no. 4;

Quaritch, cat. 876 (1967), no. 49;

SL 13 December 1976, lot 60

No. 65 SL 11 December 1961, lot 182

No. 66 SL 11 December 1961, lot 187

CL 8 December 1982, lot 136

No. 71 SL 11 December 1961, lot 191

No. 75 SL 9 December 1974, lot 45;

CL 3 December 1997, lot 152

No. 84 SL 11 December 1961, lot 183;

SL 11 December 1972, lot 39

No. 109 Witten, cat. 8 (1978), no. 98;

SL 23 June 1987, lot 92

No. 120 Witten cat. 18 (1983), lot 38;

Bruce Ferrini, cat. 1 (1987), no. 111

No. 133 SL 9 December 1974, lot 44



- No. 165 SL 9 December 1974, lot 47
No. 173 SL 11 July 1966, lot 249
No. 177 SL 11 December 1961, lot 181
No. 178 SL 9 December 1974, lot 46
No. 183 SL 11 December 1961, lot 190
No. 191 SL 11 December 1961, lot 194
No. 192 Bibliotheca Philsophica Hermetica
(Amsterdam)
No. 193 SL 11 December 1961, lot 178
No. 206 SL 11 December 1961, lot 180
No. 207 SL 11 December 1961, lot 196;
now Getty MS Ludwig XI 1
No. 221 SL 11 December 1961, lot 193
No. 224 SL 11 December 1961, lot 195;
SL 18 June 1991, lot 90;
SL 23 June 1998, lot 57
No. 237 SL 11 December 1961, lot 179

Bibliography: *Census* I:155, II:2249, 2254. *Supplement* pp. viii (note), and 64-96 as housed at Yale. Krochalis/Preston p. 25. Barbara Shailor, *Catalogue of Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the Beinecke: Vol. III: Marston Manuscripts* (Binghamton: Medieval & Renaissance Texts & Studies, 1992). [A concordance at the beginning of this volume notes which Marston manuscripts came to Yale and which went elsewhere].

Pequot Library

720 Pequot Ave.
Southport, Connecticut
06890

Phone: (203) 259-0346

Fax: (203) 259-5602

Website: <http://www.pequotlibrary.com/>

Holdings: As of 14 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of three codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* **Garrison, Mrs. Elisha E.**

Greenwich, Connecticut

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:156.

* **Hartford Seminary Foundation**

Case Memorial Library
Hartford, Connecticut

Relocation notes: The current location of the manuscripts described in the *Census* is unknown.

Bibliography: *Census* II:2249-2251.

Trinity College

Watkinson Library
300 Summit Street
Hartford, Connecticut
06106-3100

Phone: (860) 297-2268

Fax: (860) 297-2251

Website:

<http://www.trincoll.edu/LITC/Watkinson/Pages/default.aspx>

Holdings: As of 3 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 21 codices, six documents, and seven leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* I:157-158, 159, as The Watkinson Library, II:2251. Jeffrey H. Kaimowitz, *Resources for Studying the Book Arts and the History of the Book in the Watkinson Library* (Hartford, CT: The Watkinson Library, 2003).

* **Wadsworth Athenaeum**

Auerbach Art Library
600 Main St.
Hartford, Connecticut
06103

Phone: (860) 278-2670

Fax:

Website: <http://www.wadsworthatheneum.org/>

Holdings: This collection no longer holds pre-1600 manuscripts.

Relocation notes: The six manuscripts listed in the *Census* are now at Trinity College. The two manuscripts listed in the *Supplement* were sold by the Athenaeum in the mid-1990s.

Bibliography: *Census* I:159 as The Watkinson Library, the Athenaeum. *Supplement* p. 25. *An Exhibition of Italian Panels and Manuscripts from the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries in Honor of Richard Offner, April 9 to June 6, 1965* (Hartford, CT: Wadsworth Athenaeum, 1965).

* **Watkinson Library, The Athenaeum**

Hartford, Connecticut

Holdings: According to the *Census*, this collection formerly held six codices.



Relocation notes: This institution is now known as the Wadsworth Athenaeum, and the manuscripts described in the *Census* now belong to Trinity College (Hartford, CT).

Bibliography: *Census* I:159.

* **Bates, Albert C.**

Hartford, Connecticut

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of 1 codex.

Relocation notes: This manuscript was sold at auction by Willard (Hartford, CT) on 6 November 1954 (lot 272).

Bibliography: *Census* I:160.

* **Smith, Jonathan E.**

Hartford, Connecticut

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of two documents.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:160.

Wesleyan University

Olin Library

Special Collections and Archives

Middletown, Connecticut

06549

Phone: (860) 685-3864

Fax: (860) 685-2661

Website:

<http://www.wesleyan.edu/libr/schome/index.html>

Holdings: As of 28 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 12 codices and 38 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Yale Center for British Art

1080 Chapel St.

P.O. Box 208280

New Haven, Connecticut

06520-8280

Phone: (203) 432-2814

Fax: (203) 432-9613

Website:

<http://www.yale.edu/ycba/collection/index.htm>

Holdings: As of 10 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of eleven codices and two leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: John B. Podeschi, *Books on the Horse and Horsemanship: Riding, Hunting, Breeding & Racing,*

1400-1941: A Catalogue (London: Tate Gallery for the Yale Center for British Art, 1981).

Yale Law School

Lillian Goldman Library

127 Wall St.

New Haven, Connecticut

06520-8215

Phone: (203) 432-4494

Fax: (203) 432-7940

Website: <http://library.law.yale.edu/>

Holdings: As of 28 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of 40 codices and two leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 51-55.

* **Yale Medical Library**

New Haven, Connecticut

Relocation notes: See the Yale University School of Medicine.

Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 56-64.

Yale University

Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library

P.O. Box 208240

New Haven, Connecticut

06520

Phone: (203) 432-2977

Fax: (203) 432-4047

Website: <http://www.library.yale.edu/beinecke/>

Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of approximately 1400 codices and approximately 500 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Altschul, Frank (New York, NY)

No. 1 MS 663

No. 2 MS 662

No. 3 MS 664

Angel, Elizabeth D. S. (New York, NY) MS 187

Bartlett, Henrietta (New Haven, CT) MS 483

Bliss, Susan D. (New York, NY)

No. 3 MS 314

No. 16 MS 341

No. 17 MS 340

Clements, William L. (Bay City, MI)

No. 7 MS 153

The Elizabethan Club [apply at Beinecke for info]

Fletcher, Henry (New York, NY)

No. 1 MS 154



- No. 2 MS 220
Foster, T. Henry (Ottumwa, IA)
 No. 2 Marston MS 131
 No. 4 Marston MS 130
Griscom, A. (High Point, NJ)
 No. 1 Marston MS 24
 No. 2 Marston MS 25
 No. 8 Marston MS 122
 No. 20 MS 818
 No. 32 Marston MS 32
Lansburgh, Mark (Santa Barbara, CA)
 No. 1 MS 440
 No. 2 MS 441
Lewisohn, Adolph (New York, NY)
 MS 5 MS 155
Lincoln, George (Boston, MA) MS 312
Marston, Thomas E. (Cornwall, CT) Marston Coll.
Odescalchi, B. G. (Denver, CO)
 No. 1 MS 203
Osborn, James M. (New Haven, CT) Osborn Coll.
Ricketts, Coella Lindsay (Chicago, IL)
 No. 192 MS 669
 No. 216 MS 151
 No. 221 MS 152
Saffron, Morris H. (Passaic, NJ)
 MS 2 MS 751
St. John, Clara Day (Wallingford, CT) MS 150
Stokes, Rev. Anson Phelps (Washington, DC)
 MS 2 MS 225
 MS 3 MS 209
Voynich, Wilfrid M. (New York, NY)
 MS 3 MS 336
 MS 8 MS 408
 MS 9 Marston MS 186
 MS 11 MS 325
 MS 12 Marston MS 220
Wagstaff, David (Tuxedo Park, NY) Wagstaff Coll.

Bibliography: *Census* I:161-171, II:2251-2255 as Yale University Library. *Supplement* pp. 25-102 as Yale University, pp. 55-56 as The Map Collection. Krochalis/Preston p. 25. Robert G. Babcock, *Reconstructing a Medieval Library: Leaves from Lambach* (New Haven: Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library, 1993). Babcock, ed. *Beinecke Studies in Early Manuscripts, Yale University Library Gazette, Supplement*, vol. 66 (1991). Babcock and Lee Patterson, eds. *Old Books, New Learning. Essays on medieval and Renaissance Books at Yale, Yale University Library Gazette, Occasional Supplement*, vol. 4 (2001). Babcock, ed. *New Studies on*

Yale Manuscripts from the Late Antique to the Early Modern Period, Yale University Library Gazette, Occasional Supplement, vol. 7 (2005). Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library. *Alchemy and the Occult; a Catalogue of Books and Manuscripts from the Collection of Paul and Mary Mellon Given to Yale University Library* (New Haven: Yale University Library, 1968-1977). Walter Cahn and James Marrow, *Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts at Yale* (Yale University Library, 1978). Barbara A. Shailor, *Catalogue of Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library, Yale University* (Binghamton: Medieval and Renaissance Texts and Studies, 1984-1992); vol. 4, Robert G. Babcock, Lisa Fagin Davis, and Philip Rusche (Tempe, AZ, 2004). Barbara A. Shailor, *The Medieval Book: Catalogue of an Exhibition at the Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library, Yale University* (New Haven: Yale University Library, 1988).

*** Yale University**

Elizabethan Club
 New Haven, Connecticut

Relocation notes: See the Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library, Yale University (New Haven CT).

Bibliography: *Census* I:172.

Yale University

Manuscripts and Archives
 Box 208240
 New Haven, Connecticut
 06520-8240

Phone: (203) 432-1744

Fax: (203) 432-7441

Website: <http://www.library.yale.edu/mssa/>

Holdings: As of 6 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of 25 codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Yale University

Map Collection
 P. O. Box 208240
 New Haven, Connecticut
 06520

Phone: (203) 432-1867

Fax:

Website:

<http://www.library.yale.edu/MapColl/index.html>



Holdings: As of 11 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of four pre-1600 maps.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 55-56.

Yale University

Music Library
120 High St.
P.O. Box 208240
New Haven, Connecticut
06520-8240

Phone: (203) 432-0497

Fax: (203) 432-7339

Website: <http://www.library.yale.edu/musiclib>

Holdings: As of 10 August 2006, this collection reported holdings of twelve codices and eighteen leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 63-64.

Yale University Art Gallery

P.O. Box 208271
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
06520

Phone: (203) 432-0600

Fax: (203) 432-7159

Website: <http://www.yale.edu/artgallery/>

Holdings: As of 10 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices, three leaves, and twenty-four cuttings.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 50-51.

Yale University School of Medicine

Cushing/Whitney Medical Library
Historical Library
P.O. Box 208014
New Haven, Connecticut
06520-8014

Phone: (203) 785-4354

Fax: (203) 785-5636

Website: <http://historical.medicine.yale.edu/>

Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of approximately 75 codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* I:951-953, II:2298-2299 as the collection of Dr. Harvey Cushing (Boston, MA). *Supplement* pp. 56-63 as the Yale Medical Library, p.

222 as the Library of Dr. Harvey Cushing. Yale University. School of Medicine. Yale Medical Library, Historical Library, *The Harvey Cushing Collection of Books and Manuscripts* (New York: Schuman's, 1943).

* Bartlett, Miss Henrietta

New Haven, Connecticut

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of 20 leaves.

Relocation notes: Beinecke MS 483 (leaf collection).

Bibliography: *Census* I:173-174.

* Ham, Edward B.

New Haven, Connecticut

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of two codices and four fragments.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:2255-2256.

* Hendrickson, George Lincoln

New Haven, Connecticut

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: Beinecke MS 312.

Bibliography: *Census* I:175.

* Osborn, James M.

New Haven, Connecticut

Holdings: The *Supplement* reported holdings of 30 codices and 31 leaves.

Relocation notes: See the Osborn Collection, Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library, Yale University (New Haven CT).

Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 96-103.

Krochalis/Preston p. 25. *DABC* pp. 246-247. *Grolier 2000* pp. 268-271.

* Seymour, Charles

New Haven, Connecticut

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:175

Connecticut College

Connecticut College Library
Linda Lear Center for Special Collections
270 Mohegan Ave.



New London, Connecticut
06320

Phone: (860) 439-2654

Fax: (860) 439-2871

Website: <http://www.conncoll.edu/is/linda-lear-center-for-special-collections-and-archives.htm>

Holdings: As of 30 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of 18 leaves, two of which are Arabic (of the four codices listed in the *Census*, nos. 2 and 3 disappeared in the 1950s, and no. 1 was discovered to have been written in the 18th century).

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* I:176-177.

Lyman Allyn Art Museum

625 Williams St.

New London, Connecticut

06320

Phone: (860) 443-2544

Fax: (860) 442-1280

Website: <http://lymanallyn.org>

Holdings: As of 2 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of eight leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* Ferguson Public Library

Stamford, Connecticut

Holdings: Although this institution still exists, the current location of the manuscript described in the *Census* is unknown.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* I:177.

Xerox Corporation

Property Management Administrator

800 Long Ridge Rd.

P.O. Box 1600

Stamford, Connecticut

06904-1600

Phone: (203) 968-3162

Fax: (203) 968-3243

Website: <http://www.xerox.com>

Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex and five leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* Saint John, Mrs. Clara Day (George Clair)

Wallingford, Connecticut

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of 1 Greek codex.

Relocation notes: Beinecke MS 150 (vol. 1).

Bibliography: *Census* I:178. *Supplement* p. 103.

* Bronson, Silas

Waterbury, Connecticut

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:178.

University of Delaware

University of Delaware Library

Newark, Delaware

19717-5267

Phone: (302) 831-2229

Fax: (302) 831-1046

Website: <http://www.lib.udel.edu/ud/spec/>

Holdings: As of 15 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of three codices, twenty leaves, and one fragment.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Manuscripts in the University of Delaware Library* (Newark, 1969); Alice Schreyer, ed., *Treasures of the University of Delaware Library: Prepared under the Direction of Susan Bryntson* (Newark, Delaware: The University, 1986).

Hagley Museum and Library

Imprints Department

Box 3630

Wilmington, Delaware

19807-0630

Phone: (302) 658-2400

Fax: (302) 658-0545

Website: <http://www.hagley.org/library/>

Holdings: As of 2 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of nine documents.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* Army Medical Museum and Library (Surgeon General's Library)

Washington, District of Columbia



Relocation notes: See the National Library of Medicine (Bethesda, MD).

Bibliography: *Census* I:451-453. Krochalis/Preston p. 26. National Library of Medicine (U.S.); Dorothy M. Schullian and Francis E. Sommer, *A Catalogue of Incunabula and Manuscripts in the Army Medical Library* (New York: Published for the Honorary Consultants to the Army Medical Library by H. Schuman, 1948, 1950).

Catholic University

Mullen Library
620 Michigan Ave., NE
Washington, District of Columbia
20064

Phone: (202) 319-5091

Fax: (202) 319-4735

Website:

<http://libraries.cua.edu/rarebooks/index.cfm>

Holdings: As of 10 December 2005, this institution reported holdings of 56 codices and 14 documents.

Relocation notes: *Census/Supplement* manuscripts 135, 139, 145, 151, 154, 155, 159, and 189 are at present unaccounted for. MS 138 now belongs to Gethsemani Abbey (Trappist, KY).

Bibliography: *Census* I:454-461, II:2273. *Supplement* pp. 103-105.

* **Dominican College**

Washington, District of Columbia

Relocation notes: See the Dominican House of Studies (Washington DC).

Bibliography: *Census* I:462.

Dominican House of Studies

487 Michigan Ave., NE
Washington, District of Columbia
20017

Phone: (202) 529-5300

Fax: (202) 636-1700

Website: <http://www.dhs.edu/>

Holdings: As of 29 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of approximately 23 manuscripts.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* I:462 as The Library of the Dominican College.

Dumbarton Oaks

Byzantine Collection

1703 32nd St.NW

Washington, District of Columbia
20007

Phone: (202) 339-6962

Fax: (202) 625-0283

Website: <http://www.doaks.org/>

Holdings: As of 21 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of six codices and four leaves, several of which are in Greek.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 103.

Folger Shakespeare Library

201 E. Capitol St. SE
Washington, District of Columbia
20003

Phone: (202) 544-4600

Fax: (202) 675-0328

Website: <http://www.folger.edu/>

Holdings: As of 25 September 2012, this institution reported pre-1700 holdings of ca. 3500 single leaves and bifolium manuscripts, ca. 500 codices and ca. 50 fragments (including fragments being used in bindings).

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* I:267-450, II:2259-2273.

Supplement pp. 106-109. *Catalog of the Manuscripts of the Folger Shakespeare Library* (Boston: G. K. Hall, 1972); *Catalog of the Shakespeare Collection* (Boston: G.K. Hall, 1971); Laetitia Yeandle, *Catalog of Manuscripts of the Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D.C.: First Supplement* (Boston: G.K. Hall, 1988); Richard Charteris, *An Annotated Catalogue of the Music Manuscripts in the Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D.C. (Annotated Reference Tools in Music Series No. 6)* (Hillsdale, NY: Pendragon Press, 2005); Heather Wolfe, *"The Pen's Excellence": Treasures from the Manuscript Collection of the Folger Shakespeare Library* (Washington, DC: Folger Shakespeare Library, 2002).

The Franciscan Monastery

Library
1400 Quincy St., NE
Washington, District of Columbia
20017

Phone: (202) 526-6800

Fax:

Website:



Holdings: As of 11 November 1998, this collection reported holdings of one codex. The current location of the six leaves described in the *Census* is unknown.

Relocation notes: This collection is no longer open to the public.

Bibliography: *Census* I:463.

Freer Gallery of Art and Arthur M. Sackler Gallery

Smithsonian Institution

MRC 707

P. O. Box 37012

Washington, District of Columbia

20013-7012

Phone: (202) 633-4880

Fax: (202) 357-4911

Website: <http://www.asia.si.edu/default.asp>

Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of 11 codices and approximately 80 leaves, many of which are Armenian and Persian.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* I:464-469 as the Freer Gallery of Art, II:2273. *Supplement* p. 109.

Georgetown University

Joseph Mark Lauinger Library

3700 O St., NW

Washington, District of Columbia

20057-1174

Phone: (202) 687-7444

Fax: (202) 687-7501

Website:

<http://www.library.georgetown.edu/dept/speccoll/>

Holdings: As of 18 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of 19 codices, six leaves, and over 300 documents (the Sala family archives).

Relocation notes: The following collections now belong to Georgetown University:

Riggs Memorial Library, Georgetown University

Woodstock College, Woodstock MD

Frederick C. Scheuch, Missoula, MT [the Sala family archives].

Bibliography: *Census* I:485-486, II:2273 as the Riggs Memorial Library. *Supplement* pp. 109-110 as the Library of Georgetown University. Joseph J. Gwara, Jr., *The Sala Family Archives: A Handlist of Medieval and Early Modern Catalonian Charters* (Georgetown University Press, 1984).

* **Georgetown University**

Riggs Memorial Library

Washington, District of Columbia

Relocation notes: See Georgetown University, Joseph Mark Lauinger Library (Washington, DC).

Bibliography: *Census* I:485-486, II:2273.

* **Holy Name College**

Washington, District of Columbia

Relocation notes: See St. Bonaventure University (St. Bonaventure NY).

Bibliography: *Census* I:470-484, II:2273.

Library of Congress

Geography and Map Division

Special Collections

1st and Independence, S. E.

Washington, District of Columbia

20540-4650

Phone: (202) 707-6277

Fax: (202) 707-8531

Website: <http://lcweb.loc.gov/rr/geogmap/>

Holdings: As of 28 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 14 pre-1600 maps.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* I:240-241. *Supplement* p. 116.

Walter W. Ristow and Raleigh A. Skelton. *Nautical Charts on Vellum in the Library of Congress* (Washington: The Library, 1977).

Library of Congress

Law Library of Congress

James Madison Building Room LM-201

101 Independence Ave., S. E.

Washington, District of Columbia

20540-3129

Phone: (202) 707-5079

Fax:

Website: <http://www.loc.gov/rr/law/>

Holdings: As of 28 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of 34 codices and one fragment.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* I:238-239. *Supplement* pp. 112-116.

Library of Congress

Music Division

Washington, District of Columbia

20540-4710

Phone: (202) 707-5507

Fax: (202) 707-0621



Website: <http://lcweb.loc.gov/rr/perform>

Holdings: As of 10 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of about a nineteen codices and more than 50 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* I:241-245, II:2258-2259. *Supplement* p. 116. Svato Schutzner, *Medieval and Renaissance Manuscript Books in the Library of Congress* (Washington, D.C.: The Library, 1989-1999).

Library of Congress

Rare Books and Special Collections Division
101 Independence Ave. S. E.
Washington, District of Columbia
20540-4740

Phone: (202) 707-3448

Fax: (202) 707-4142

Website: <http://www.loc.gov/rr/rarebook/>

Holdings: As of 1 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of more than 250 codices and more than 2500 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Batchelder, John Davis (Wash., DC) Mss 148 - 152

Bishop, Cortlandt Field (New York, NY)

No. 9 Ms 52

Kebler, Leonard Ms 58

Richardson, Ernest C. (Princeton, NJ)

No. 1 Ms 35

No. 2 Ms 73

No. 3 Ms 49

No. 5 Ms 115

No. 6 Ms 94

No. 8 Ms 81

No. 9 Ms 91

No. 10 Ms 70

Rosenwald, Lessing J. (Chicago, IL)

No. 1 Ms 53

No. 2 Ms 51

Sollers, Nathaniel D. (Baltimore, MD)

No. 1 Ms 32

No. 2 Ms 12

Vehling, Joseph D. (Chicago, IL)

No. 1 Ms 153

Voynich, Wilfrid (New York, NY)

No. 13 Ms 158

No. 14 Ms 159

Warburg, Felix M. (New York, NY)

No. 13 Ms 46

Bibliography: *Census* I:179-237, 250-266, II:2256-2259. *Supplement* pp. 110-112, 116-126.

Krochalis/Preston pp. 26 - 27, 35, 42. *A Catalog of the Gifts of Lessing J. Rosenwald to the Library of Congress, 1943 to 1975* (Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress, 1977). Svato Schutzner, *Medieval and Renaissance Manuscript Books in the Library of Congress* (Washington, D.C.: The Library, 1989-1999). Louisa Spottswood, *A Catalog of Medieval Music Manuscripts in the Library of Congress* (Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress, 1969).

National Gallery of Art

Department of Prints and Drawings
4th St. and Constitution Ave. NW
Washington, District of Columbia
20565

Phone: (202) 842-6380

Fax: (202) 842-6387

Website: <http://www.nga.gov/>

Holdings: As of 23 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of five codices and 67 leaves (two of the leaves described in the *Census* are now thought to be later than 1600 and were thus excluded from the Nordenfalk catalogue).

Relocation notes:

Lansburgh, Mark (Santa Barbara, CA)

Ms no. 5 (one leaf only) B-LJR
(Nordenfalk, no. 24)

Sachs, Arthur (New York, NY)

No. 6 Rosenwald Bequest, no. 12
(Nordenfalk, no. 47)

Straus, Herbert (New York, NY)

No. 6 Rosenwald Bequest, no. 8
(Nordenfalk, no. 10)

Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 126-130.

Krochalis/Preston p. 27. Carl Nordenfalk comp. and Gary Vikan, ed., *Medieval & Renaissance Miniatures from the National Gallery of Art* (Washington, D.C.: The Gallery, 1975). *A Selection of X-XV Century Medieval Miniatures from the National Gallery of Art, Rosenwald Collection: January 9-February 14, 1971, New Jersey State Museum, Trenton* (Trenton: The Museum, 1971).

*** National Library of Medicine**

Washington, District of Columbia

Relocation notes: Now located in Bethesda MD.

Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 130-146. National Library of Medicine (U.S.). Dorothy M. Schullian and Francis E. Sommer, *A Catalogue of Incunabula and Manuscripts in the Army Medical Library* (New York:



Published for the Honorary Consultants to the Army Medical Library by H. Schuman, 1948).

Saint Anselm's Abbey

4501 South Dakota
Washington, District of Columbia
20017

Phone: (202) 269-2350

Fax: (202) 269-2312

Website: <http://www.stanselms.org/index.html>

Holdings: As of 20 December 2000, this collection reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* I:487 as St. Anselm's Priory.

* **Saint Anselm's Priory**

Washington, District of Columbia

Relocation notes: See Saint Anselm's Abbey (Washington DC).

Bibliography: *Census* I:487.

Smithsonian Institution

National Museum of American History
Graphic Arts Collection
MRC 633

P O Box 37012

Washington, DC 20013-7012

Phone: (202) 633-3856

Fax:

Website: <http://americanhistory.si.edu/>

Holdings: As of 27 July 2006, this collection reports holdings of twelve leaves, a papal bull of 1538, and forty-one documents.

Relocation notes:

W. E. Safford (Census I:496) GA 10,201
(the Papal bull)

Smithsonian Inst. Libraries no. 2 GA 8123

Three leaves in this collection formerly belonged to Alice Barney and may have been flyleaves removed from the Barney gradual (*Census* I:489) now housed in the Smithsonian Institution Libraries (Washington, DC). The forty-one documents formerly belonged to Frederick Scheuch (Missoula, Montana).

Bibliography: Joseph J. Gwara, Jr., *The Sala Family Archives: A Handlist of Medieval and Early Modern Catalanian Charters* (Washington, D.C.: Georgetown University Press, 1984).

Smithsonian Institution Libraries

Dibner Library of the History of Science & Technology

P. O. Box 37012

NMAH 1041 MRC 672

Washington, District of Columbia
20013-7012

Phone: (202) 633-3872

Fax: (202) 633-9102

Website: <http://www.sil.si.edu/libraries/Dibner/>

Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of approximately 14 codices and 13 documents.

Relocation notes:

No. 2 Smithsonian Institution, National Museum of American History, Graphic Arts Collection (Wash. DC), GA 8123

Nos. 3-17 Smithsonian Institution, National Museum of American History, Graphic Arts Collection (Wash. DC)

The gradual formerly belonging to Alica Barney (Washington, DC) (*Census* I:489) now belongs to the Smithsonian.

Bibliography: *Census* I:488.

Washington National Cathedral

Wisconsin and Mass. Aves. NW
Washington, District of Columbia
20016-5098

Holdings: This collection is not accessible to the public, and the number of manuscripts in this collection was not reported.

Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 27.

* **Adams, Dr. Joseph Q.**

Washington, District of Columbia

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one document.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:2273.

* **Barney, Mrs. Alice C.**

Washington, District of Columbia

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This manuscript now belongs to the Smithsonian Institution Libraries (Washington, DC). The four manuscript leaves formerly belonging to Alice Barney that now belong to the Graphic Arts



Collection of the Smithsonian Institution's National Museum of American History (Washington, DC), may be former flyleaves from this manuscript.

Bibliography: *Census* I:489.

*** Batchelder, John Davis**

Washington, District of Columbia

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of two codices and 14 leaves.

Relocation notes: Library of Congress, MSS 148 - 152.

Bibliography: *Census* I:490-491. *Supplement* p. 146.

*** Born, Lester Kruger**

Washington, District of Columbia

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of six leaves.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:2274.

*** Kletsch, Ernest C.**

Washington, District of Columbia

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:492.

*** Kyreakou, Mrs. Ethel**

Washington, District of Columbia

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of two Greek codices.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:2275.

*** Pforzheimer, Walter L.**

Washington, District of Columbia

Holdings: The *Census* and the *Supplement* reported holdings of 70 documents and leaves.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1858 - 1867 as located in Purchase, NY. *Supplement* p. 146.

*** Reed, Senator David A.**

Washington, District of Columbia

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of 12 codices.

Relocation notes:

No. 1	Princeton MS 51
No. 2	Princeton MS 52
No. 3	Princeton MS 82
No. 4	Princeton MS 83
No. 5	Princeton MS 84
No. 6	Princeton MS 85
No. 7	Princeton MS 86
No. 8	Princeton MS 88
No. 9	Princeton MS 111
No. 10	Princeton MS 53
No. 11	[untraced]
No. 12	Princeton MS 91

Bibliography: *Census* I:493-495. *Supplement* p. 146.

*** Salford, W. E. [sic. Safford]**

Washington, District of Columbia

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes:

This document now belongs to the Graphic Arts Collection of the Smithsonian Institution's National Museum of American History, where it bears the shelf number GA 10,201.

Bibliography: *Census* I:496.

*** Stokes, Rev. Anson Phelps**

Washington, District of Columbia

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of five codices.

Relocation notes:

MS 2	Beinecke MS 225
MS 3	Beinecke MS 209
MS 4	CL 19 November 2003, lot 14
MS 5	CL 19 November 2003, lot 17
MS 1 is untraced.	

Bibliography: *Census* II:2275-2276.

*** Vollbehr, Otto H.F.**

Washington, District of Columbia

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of 38 codices and 14 leaves.

Relocation notes:

No. 1042	SL 2 July 1951, lot 15 (as "Property of a Gentleman")
No. 1049	SL 13 July 1977, lot 37
No. 1056	later E. Doheny (Los Angeles, CA) <i>Suppl.</i> p. 14, no. 66;
No. 1059	SL 2 July 1951, lot 14 (as "Property of a Gentleman")



- No. 1060 SL 2 July 1951, lot 13
(as "Property of a Gentleman")
- No. 1061 SL 2 July 1951, lot 12
(as "Property of a Gentleman");
PB 13 May 1969, lot 76
(not identified there as a Vollbehr manuscript)
- No. 6141 SL 1 February 1960, lot 304
(not identified there as a Vollbehr manuscript)
- No. 15684 Nat'l Lib. of Medicine (Bethesda, MD)
No. 14 (492)
- No. 1 Robert Honeyman
(San Juan Capistrano, CA) Ms 2;
SL 2 May 1979, lot 1093;
Bergendal Collection (Toronto, Ontario) Ms. 10;
sold by Sam Fogg in February 1998;
now LJS MS 234.
- No. 6 Univ. of Calif.-Berkeley,
Robbins Collection, MS 7
- No. 8 poss. later Estelle Doheny
(Los Angeles, CA) no. 64;
poss. CL 2 December 1987, lot 145
(not identified there as a Vollbehr manuscript)
- No. 11 Kraus, *Monumenta* (1974), no. 13;
SL 26 November 1975, lot 820
SL 17 June 2003, lot 2
"Officia mortuorum" (*Census* p. 504, no number)
Swann Galleries cat. 1039 (Nov., 1976), lot 211;
Witten cat. 8 (1978), no. 95;
SL 16 June 1997, lot 30
- Bibliography:** *Census* I:497-506.
- * **Walker, Mrs. William Sherman**
Washington, District of Columbia
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of 12 leaves.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* I:507.
- Museum of Arts & Sciences**
352 South Nova Rd.
Daytona Beach, Florida
32114
Phone: (386) 255-0285
Fax: (386) 255-5040
Website: <http://www.moas.org/>
Holdings: As of 23 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of two codices.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:
- University of Florida**
Dept. of Special Collections
210 Smathers Library
Gainesville, Florida
32611
Phone: (352) 392-9075
Fax: (352) 846-2746
Website: <http://web.uflib.ufl.edu/spec/>
Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:
- The Cummer Museum of Art & Gardens**
829 Riverside Ave.
Jacksonville, Florida
32204
Phone: (904) 356-6857
Fax:
Website: <http://www.cummer.org/>
Holdings: As of 13 March 2001, this collection reported holdings of five leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:
- * **Reynolds, Mrs. J. C.**
Jacksonville, Florida
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* II:2277.
- Schoenberg, Lawrence J. and Barbara Brizdle**
P.O. Box 8460
Longboat Key, Florida
34228
Phone:
Fax:
Website:
<http://sceti.library.upenn.edu/ljs/index.cfm>
Holdings: As of 2012, with the exception of the manuscripts listed below, the preponderance of the approximately 430 codices and approximately 20 leaves of this collection have been or will be given to, or have been or will be deposited at, the University of Pennsylvania (Philadelphia, PA) as the founding collection of the Schoenberg Center for Manuscript Studies.



Relocation notes: A dozen of the pre-1600 Schoenberg manuscripts were offered by Sotheby's London on 6 December 2001:

LJS	Lot
1	93
2	90
3	88
4	87
5	91
6	89
7	92
10	75
11	72
12	77
13	78 (unsold, later given to New College, Sarasota, FL)
15	70 (currently Columbia Univ. Western MS 67)

In 2008, the following LJS manuscripts were given to New College (Sarasota, FL): 13 (formerly Coella Lindsay Ricketts (Chicago IL, Census I:640) MS 153), 104, 105, 106, 112, 116, 117, 121, 126, 127, 241.

Bibliography: Crofton Black, ed. *Transformation of Knowledge: Early manuscripts from the Collection of Lawrence J. Schoenberg* (London, 2008); Lisa Fagin Davis, *Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts and Rare Books from the Collection of Lawrence J. Schoenberg* (Private printing, 1998).

The Holy Land Experience

The Scriptorium: Center for Biblical Antiquities
The Van Kampen Collection
P. O. Box 690909
Orlando, Florida
32869

Phone: (407) 367-2065

Fax:

Website: <http://www.theholylandexperience.com/>

Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of approximately 60 manuscripts.

Relocation notes: These manuscripts were formerly housed at The Scriptorium: Center for Christian Antiquities in Grand Haven, MI.

Bibliography:

The John and Mable Ringling Museum of Art

5401 Bay Shore Rd.
Sarasota, Florida
34243

Phone: (941) 359-5700

Fax: (941) 359-5745

Website: <http://www.ringling.org/>

Holdings: As of 10 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices and four leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

New College of Florida

5800 Bay Shore Road
Sarasota, FL
34243

Phone: (941) 487-4305

Fax:

Website: <http://www.ncf.edu/library>

Holdings: As of 9 September 2012, this collection reports holdings of eleven codices.

Relocation notes: In 2008, Lawrence J. Schoenberg (Longboat Key, FL) gave the following LJS manuscripts to New College: 13 (formerly Coella Lindsay Ricketts (Chicago IL, Census I:640) MS 153), 104, 105, 106, 112, 116, 117, 121, 126, 127, 241.

Bibliography:

Saint Leo Abbey

P.O. Box 2350
St. Leo, Florida
33574

Phone: (352) 588-8626

Fax: (352) 588-5217

Website: <http://www.saintleoabbey.org/index.shtml>

Holdings: As of 31 January 2000, this collection reported holdings of two codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census II:2277*.

Museum of Fine Arts

255 Beach Dr. NE
St. Petersburg, Florida
33701

Phone: (727) 896-2667

Fax: (727) 894-4638

Website: <http://www.fine-arts.org/>

Holdings: As of 3 January 2000, this collection reported holdings of five leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Florida State University

Special Collections
Stroz Library



Tallahassee, Florida
32306-2047

Phone: (850) 644-3271

Fax:

Website: <http://www.fsu.edu/~speccoll/index.html>

Holdings: As of 12 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of five codices and 19 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Hillsborough County Public Library Cooperative

900 North Ashley Drive

Tampa, Florida

33602-3788

Phone: (813) 273-3631

Fax: (813) 273-3641

Website: <http://hcplc.org/>

Holdings: As of 24 May 2006, this collection reported holdings of one leaf, from a Spanish breviary dated ca. 1425.

Relocation notes: This collection was formerly known as the Tampa Public Library. The current location of the two leaves described in the *Census* is unknown.

Bibliography: *Census* I:508, II:2277 as the Tampa Public Library.

* **Tampa Public Library**

Tampa, Florida

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of two leaves.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently known as the Hillsborough County Public Library Cooperative (Tampa, FL). The current location of the two leaves described in the *Census* is unknown.

Bibliography: *Census* I:508, II:2277 as the Tampa Public Library.

University of South Florida

University of South Florida Library, LIB 122

Special Collections Department

4202 E. Fowler Ave.

Tampa, Florida

33620

Phone: (813) 974-2731

Fax: (813) 396-9006

Website: <http://www.lib.usf.edu/spccoll/>

Holdings: As of 6 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 12 codices and approximately 14 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Parsons, Robert J., Ph. D.

Vero Beach, Florida

Phone: (772) 231-8727

Fax:

Website:

Holdings: As of 19 September 2003, this private collection reported holdings of twenty leaves and cuttings from the first quarter of the fourteenth century to the 1530s, including miniatures by the Dunois Master, the Doheny Master, Sano di Pietro, Robert Boyvin, Henri d'Orquevaux, Giovanni di Antonio da Bologna (?), the Master of the Geneve Latini (?), Antonio Maria Sforza (?), the Master of the Carmilite Missal C, the Masters of the Delft Half-Length Figures, the workshop of Buillebert de Mets, and the Gold Scrolls Masters.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Leaves from this collection have been included in exhibitions at The Duke University Art Museum, The Harn Museum at the University of Florida, The University of Georgia, The College of William & Mary, The St. Petersburg Art Museum (Fl.), The Boca Raton Museum of Art, and the Center for the Arts in Vero Beach, Fl.

* **Rollins College**

Winter Park, Florida

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This manuscript now belongs to Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore MD).

Bibliography: *Census* I:509.

* **Grover, Prof. Edwin Osgood**

Winter Park, Florida

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of three codices.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 PB 11 March 1958, lot 562

No. 2 PB 11 March 1958, lot 557

No. 3 PB 11 March 1958, lot 556

Bibliography: *Census* I:510.

University of Georgia



University of Georgia Libraries Hargrett Rare Book
and Manuscript Library
Athens, Georgia
30602

Phone: (706) 542-7123

Fax: (706) 542-4144

Website:

<http://www.libs.uga.edu/hargrett/speccoll.html>

Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of 2 codices and approximately 15 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Emory University

Michael C. Carlos Museum
Registrar and Curatorial Offices #3
571 S. Kilgo St.
Atlanta, Georgia
30322

Phone: (404) 727-4282

Fax: (404) 727-2313

Website: <http://www.emory.edu/CARLOS/>

Holdings: As of 28 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of four leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Emory University

Pitts Theology Library
Archives and Manuscripts
505 Kilgo Circle
Atlanta, Georgia
30322

Phone: (404)727-1222

Fax: (404)727-1219

Website:

<http://www.pitts.emory.edu/collections/archives.cfm>

Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of five codices and 20 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Emory University

Robert W. Woodruff Library
Manuscript, Archives, and Rare Book Library
540 Asbury Circle
Atlanta, Georgia
30322-2870

Phone: (404) 727-6887

Fax: (404) 727-0360

Website: <http://marbl.library.emory.edu/collection-overview-1>

Holdings: As of 21 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex, nine leaves, seven documents, four scrolls, and seven leaves in Syriac and/or Arabic.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: W. Bradford Smith, *Sources for Ancient and Medieval History: A Descriptive List of Holdings in the Special Collections Department* (Atlanta: Robert W. Woodruff Library, Emory, 1991).

Brunswick-Glynn County Library

208 Gloucester Street
Brunswick, Georgia
31520-7001

Phone: (912) 267-1212

Fax: (912) 267-9597

Website: <http://threeriverslibraries.org/>

Holdings: As of 21 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Kennesaw State University

Bentley Rare Book Gallery
KSU Dept. of Museums, Archives & Rare Books
1000 Chastain Road, MD 1704
Kennesaw, Georgia
30144

Phone: (770) 423-6535

Fax: (678) 797-2586

Website: www.kennesaw.edu/archives

Holdings: As of 31 March 2014, this collection reported holdings of around thirty leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Honolulu Academy of Arts

Western Art
900 S. Beretania St.
Honolulu, Hawaii
96814

Phone: (808) 532-8700

Fax: (808) 532-8787

Website: <http://www.honoluluacademy.org/>

Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 15 manuscripts.

Relocation notes:



Bibliography:

* **Pleadwell, Capt. Frank Lester**

Honolulu, Hawaii

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of six codices and 14 documents (three of which are post-1600).

Relocation notes: According to the *Supplement*, after Dr. Pleadwell's death in 1957 his collection was sold at Parke-Bernet Galleries, NY (7-8 October 1958).

Bibliography: *Census* II:2197-2199. *Supplement* p. 531.

* **Towse, Ed.**

Honolulu, Hawaii

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one document.

Relocation notes: This document is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:2200.

Kaua'i Historical Society

4386 Rice St., Suite #101

Lihue, Hawaii

96766

Phone: (808) 245-3373

Fax: (808) 245-8693

Website: <http://www.kauaihistoricalsociety.org/>

Holdings: As of 21 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: The manuscript formerly owned by the Kauai Public Library Association (*Census* II: 2200) is now owned by the Kaua'i Historical Society.

Bibliography:

* **Kauai Public Library Association**

Lihue, Hawaii

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: See the Kaua'i Historical Society (Lihue, HI).

Bibliography: *Census* II:2200.

Boise State University

Special Collections and Archives

Albertsons Library

1865 W. Cesar Chavez Ln.

Boise, Idaho

83745

Phone: (208) 426-1204

Fax:

Website: <http://library.boisestate.edu/special/>

Holdings: As of 11 January 2014, this collection reported holdings of one leaf.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of Idaho

Special Collections and Archives

P.O. Box 442351

Rayburn Street

Moscow, Idaho

83844-2351

Phone: (208) 885-0845

Fax:

Website: <http://www.lib.uidaho.edu/special-collections/index.html>

Holdings: As of 11 January 2014, this collection reported holdings of one leaf.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of Illinois-Urbana-Champaign

Krannert Art Museum and Kinkead Pavilion

500 E. Peabody

Champaign, Illinois

61820

Phone: (217) 333-1000

Fax: (217) 333-0883

Website: <http://www.art.uiuc.edu/galleries/kam/>

Holdings: As of 15 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of five leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* **Eastern Illinois State Teachers College**

Charleston, Illinois

Relocation notes: See Eastern Illinois University (Charleston, IL).

Bibliography: *Census* I:511.

* **Eastern Illinois University**

Charleston, Illinois

Phone: (217) 581-6072

Fax:

Website:

Relocation notes:

No. 1 poss. SL 19 June 1990, lot 19 (11 leaves only)



Bibliography: *Census* I:511 as Eastern Illinois State Teachers College.

Adler Planetarium and Astronomy Museum

1300 S. Lake Shore Drive
Chicago, Illinois
60605

Phone: (312) 322-0594

Fax: (312) 341-9935

Website: <http://www.adlerplanetarium.org>

Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of four codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* **Armour Institute of Technology**

Chicago, Illinois

Relocation notes: This institution is now known as the Illinois Institute of Technology (Chicago IL) and no longer houses pre-1600 manuscript material. In the 1950s, two of the *Census* manuscripts were sold to the Newberry Library (Chicago, IL):

No. 1 PB 13 March 1971, lot. 197

No. 2 Newberry Ms 23.1

No. 3 Newberry Ms 30

The location of *Census* No. 1 is unknown.

Bibliography: *Census* I:512.

Art Institute of Chicago

Department of Prints and Drawings
111 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, Illinois
60603

Phone: (312) 443-3600

Fax: (312) 443-0849

Website: <http://www.artic.edu/>

Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this institution reported holdings of 16 codices and 106 leaves.

Relocation notes: Several leaves formerly owned by C. L. Ricketts (*Census* I:617-663, II: 2283) are now owned by the Art Institute, although the vast majority are at the Lilly Library, University of Indiana (Bloomington, IN).

Bibliography: *Census* I:513-518, II:2277.

Chicago History Museum

Research Center
1601 North Clark Street
Chicago, Illinois

60614-6099

Phone: (312) 642-4600

Fax: (312) 266-2077

Website: <http://www.chicagohs.org/chshome.html>

Holdings: As of 16 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices and four leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* I:519-520 (as the Chicago Historical Society).

Chicago Theological Seminary

Chicago, Illinois

Holdings: As of 6 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of three codices and “one or two” leaves. This collection is not open to the public.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* I:521.

DePaul University

Special Collections
2350 North Kenmore
Chicago, Illinois
60614

Phone: (773) 325-7864

Fax: (773) 325-7869

Website:

<http://library.depaul.edu/Collections/SpecialCollectionArchives.aspx>

Holdings: As of 18 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex and eleven leaves.

The codex is jointly owned with the Newberry Library (Chicago, IL).

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Lutheran School of Theology

The Gruber Rare Books Collection
1100 East 55th St.
Chicago, Illinois
60615

Phone: (773) 256-0739

Fax: (773) 753-8103

Website: <http://www.lstc.edu/gruber/>

Holdings: As of 31 March 2014, this collection reported holdings of fourteen manuscripts.

Relocation notes: These manuscripts formerly belonged to L. Franklin Gruber (Maywood, IL).

Bibliography: *Census* I:691 - 693, II:2284.



Newberry Library

60 West Walton St.
Chicago, Illinois
60610-3394

Phone: (312) 255-3506

Fax: (312) 255-3513

Website: <http://www.newberry.org/>

Holdings: As 1 October 2006, this collection reported holdings of more than 325 codices and more than 100 leaves, documents, and scrolls, including seven small fragment collections. Ten codices are owned jointly with the University of Notre Dame (Notre Dame, IN); five with Western Michigan University (Kalamazoo, MI), four with the University of Illinois-Urbana-Champaign (Urbana, IL); one with DePaul University (Chicago, IL); and one with the University of Minnesota (Minneapolis, MN).

Relocation notes:

Armour Institute of Technology (Chicago, IL)

No. 2 Ms 23.1

No. 3 Ms 30

Detterer, Ernst F. (Chicago, IL)

No. 10 Ms 103.5

The following Detterer manuscripts are also at the Newberry: *Census* Nos. 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 28, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 41, 43, 44, and 45.

Greenlee, William C. (Chicago, IL)

Greenlee Mss 1-49

Griscom, A. (High Point, NJ)

No. 23 Ms 134

Ricketts, C.L. (Chicago, IL)

The following Ricketts manuscripts were purchased in 1941: Ricketts Nos. 172, 197, 199, 230, 231, 241, 242, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, and 252 (see *Supplement*, p. 158).

Schiff, J. (New York, NY)

No. 8 Wing Foundation Ms 62

Silver, L. (Wilmette, IL)

These manuscripts were purchased by the Newberry Library, although several were later deaccessioned and offered at Sotheby's London on 8 November 1965:

Silver No. 1 SL 8 Nov. 1965, lot 357

Silver No. 2 Newberry Library MS +40

Silver No. 3 Newberry Library MS +33.5

Silver No. 4 Newberry Library MS +33.3

Silver No. 5 Newberry Library MS f55.5

Silver No. 6 Newberry Library MS 32.5

Silver No. 7 SL 8 Nov. 1965, lot 366

Silver No. 8 SL 8 Nov. 1965, lot 349

Silver No. 9 SL 8 Nov. 1965, lot 365

Silver No. 10 SL 8 Nov. 1965, lot 354

Silver No. 11 SL 8 Nov. 1965, lot 355

Silver No. 12 Newberry Library MS +102.5

Wilmerding, L. (New York, NY)

A Wilmerding manuscript not listed in the *Census* is now Newberry Library, Wing Foundation 60.

Bibliography: *Census* I:522-550, II:2277-2281.

Supplement pp. 146-162. Krochalis/Preston p. 28. Paul Henry Saenger, *A Catalogue of the Pre-1500 Western Manuscript Books at the Newberry Library* (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1989). Paul Henry Saenger, *Five Hundred Years of Scribal Culture: Medieval Manuscripts at the Newberry Library* (Chicago: The Newberry Library, 1990).

* Saint Ignatius College

Chicago, Illinois

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of three codices.

Relocation notes: This institution is currently known as St. Ignatius Preparatory School, and the current location of the manuscripts listed in the *Census* is unknown.

Bibliography: *Census* I:551.

University of Chicago

Special Collections Research Center

University of Chicago Library

1100 E. 57th St.

Chicago, Illinois

60637-1502

Phone: (773) 702-8705

Fax: (773) 702-3728

Website: <http://www.lib.uchicago.edu/e/spcl/>

Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of 312 codices and 12 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Mrs. Edith Rockefeller McCormick (Chicago, IL)

No. 1 Ms 965

C. L. Ricketts (Chicago, IL)

No. 217 MS 964 (PA391. A5G8)

Bibliography: *Census* I:552-600, II:2281-2282.

Supplement pp. 162-164. Krochalis/Preston p. 28.

A Catalogue to an Exhibition of Notable Books and Manuscripts from the Collections of the University of Chicago Library: Prepared for the Dedication of the Joseph Regenstein (Chicago, 1970). Richard W. Clement, "Resources for Scholars: Medieval Manuscripts in



Two Illinois Libraries," *The Library Quarterly* 57 (1987) pp. 61-69. Edgar J. Goodspeed and Martin Sprengling, *A Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Libraries of the University of Chicago* (Chicago, 1912). James S. Grubb, *Historical Documents from Northern Italy: A Guide to the Samuel and Marie Louise Rosenthal Collection* (Chicago, 1984). *The Latin Manuscript Book: An Exhibition Held on the Occasion of the Seminars in Latin Paleography Sponsored by the Division of the Humanities of the University of Chicago and the Medieval Academy of America, Summer MCMLXXIII, Selected from the Collections of the University of Chicago Library* (Chicago, 1973). *New Testament Manuscript Traditions: An Exhibition Based on the Edgar J. Goodspeed Collection of the University of Chicago Library, The Joseph Regenstein Library, January-March, 1973* (Chicago, 1973). Richard M. Smith, *The Sir Nicholas Bacon Collection: Sources on English Society 1250-1700* (Chicago: University of Chicago Library, 1972).

* **University of Illinois**

Library of Health Sciences
Chicago, Illinois

Holdings: The *Supplement* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is untraced.

Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 164 as the Library of Medical Sciences.

* **University of Illinois**

Chicago, Illinois
Library of Medical Sciences

Relocation notes: See University of Illinois, Library of Health Sciences (Chicago, Illinois).

Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 164.

* **Boyer, Prof. Blanche B.**

Chicago, Illinois

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex. This collection is currently untraced.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced. Formerly housed in South Hadley, MA.

Bibliography: *Census* I:1065. Krochalis/Preston p. 27.

* **Detterer, Ernst F.**

Chicago, Illinois

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of 11 codices and 150 leaves.

Relocation notes: According to the *Supplement*, this collection was dispersed upon Mr. Detterer's death. The following manuscripts now belong to the Newberry Library (Chicago, IL): *Census* Nos. 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 28, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 41, 43, 44, and 45. No. 10 is Newberry Library, MS 103.5. According to the *Suppl.*, p. 179, no. 1, no. 6, no. 9 and no. 11 are Poole MSS 22, 21, 19, and 17 respectively in the Lilly Library, Indiana University (Bloomington, IN).

Bibliography: *Census* I:601-607, II:2283. *Supplement* p. 164.

* **Greenlee, William C.**

Chicago, Illinois

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of two codices and 47 leaves.

Relocation notes: These manuscripts are now Newberry Library (Chicago, IL) Greenlee Mss 1-49 (not Ayer MSS 52-100 as in the *Supplement*).

Bibliography: *Census* I:608-614. *Supplement* p. 165.

* **Hannah, Alexander W.**

Chicago, Illinois

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one document.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:615.

* **King, Jasper Seymour**

Chicago, Illinois

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of two leaves.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:615.

* **McCormick, Mrs. Edith Rockefeller**

Chicago, Illinois

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of 1 Greek codex and one autograph letter.

Relocation notes: According to the *Supplement*, the Greek codex (no. 1) is now owned by the University of Chicago, where it is no. 965. No. 2 is untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:616. *Supplement* p. 165.

* **Merchiorri, G. G.**

Chicago, Illinois



Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one imperfect codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:616.

* **Ricketts, Coella Lindsay**

Chicago, Illinois

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of 133 codices, 19 documents, and 166 leaves.

Relocation notes: The “greater part” of this collection is currently owned by the Lilly Library, Indiana University (Bloomington, IN) (see *Supplement* p. 539). Some leaves are now at the Art Institute of Chicago. Other manuscripts not at the Lilly Library are as follows:

- No. 18 PB 18 October 1955, lot 683;
CNY 25 September 1981, lot 4
- No. 23 B. Rosenthal, cat. 15 (1964), no. 9
- No. 91 Getty MS 49
- No. 77 Levinson, cat. 16 (1943), no. 116;
Levinson, cat. 22 (1945), no. 220
- No. 107 Bruce Ferrini, cat. 1 (1987), no. 64;
SL 21 November 1990, lot 39;
Currently owned by a private Belgian collector
- No. 116 PB 23 Feb. 1939, lot 218
- No. 118 Rheims-Paris 13 March 1953, lot 54
- No. 119 PB 21 October 1942, lot 275
- No. 121 PB 23 Feb. 1939, lot 216
- No. 128 PB 23 Feb. 1939, lot 215;
possibly PB 1 November 1955, lot 792
(not identified there as a Ricketts manuscript)
- No. 131 PB 22 April 1942, lot 298;
Tenschert, cat. 45 (2000), no. 17
SL 3 December 2002, lot 38
- No. 134 PB 23 Feb. 1939, lot 219
- No. 153 SL 13 July 1977, lot 86;
LJS MS 13;
SL 6 December 2001, lot 78 (unsold);
New College of Florida (Sarasota, FL)
- No. 167 “possibly” Univ. Illinois-Urbana MS 64
(see *Suppl.*, p. 169)
- No. 173 PB 21 October 1942, lot 337;
Schab cat. 8 (1944), no. 52;
Schab cat. 10 (1946), no. 301
- No. 174 poss. Bloomsbury, 25 June 1992, lot 115
(not identified there as a Ricketts manuscript)
- No. 184 PB 23 February 1939, lot 277
(not identified there as a Ricketts manuscript)
- No. 185 PB 23 February 1939, lot 280

(not identified there as a Ricketts manuscript);

- SL 24 June 1980, lot 59;
SL 7 December 1982, lot 8
CNY 16 May 1986, lot 207;
Tenschert, cat. 21 (1989), no. 16
- No. 187 Beinecke MS 669
- No. 192 PB 22 April 1942, lot 389
- No. 209 PB 23 February 1939, lot 163;
SL 24 June 1980, lot 60
- No. 210 Beinecke MS 151
- No. 216 Univ. Chicago MS 964 (PA391. A5G8)
- No. 217 SL 26 November 1985, lot 79
- No. 220 Beinecke MS 152
- No. 221 Columbia Univ. (NYC, NY)
- No. 229 Plimpton MS 223
- No. 236 SNY 14 June 1990, lot 3360

The following manuscripts are at the Newberry Library (Chicago, IL): Ricketts Nos. 172, 197, 199, 230, 231, 241, 242, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, and 252 (see *Supplement*, p. 158).

Bibliography: *Census* I:617-663, II:2283.

Krochalis/Preston p. 28.

* **Robinson, Prof. Benjamin W.**

Chicago, Illinois

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of 2 Greek codices.

Relocation notes:

- No. 1 SL 6 December 1983, lot 44
(not identified there as a Robinson manuscript)
- No. 2 is untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:664.

* **Rosenwald, Lessing J.**

Chicago, Illinois

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of two codices.

Relocation notes:

Throughout his life, Mr. Rosenwald bought and donated many manuscripts to the Library of Congress (Washington, DC).

- No. 1 LC MS 53
(see *Supplement*, where it is said to be no. 156)

No. 2 LC MS 51

Bibliography: *Census* I:665, II:2283. *Supplement* p. 441 as located in Jenkintown, PA. Krochalis/Preston pp. 35, 42. *DABC* pp. 274-275. *Grolier 2000* pp. 320-323. Edith G. Rosenwald, *A Catalog of the Gifts of Lessing J. Rosenwald to the Library of Congress, 1943 to 1975* (Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress, 1977).



Lessing J. Rosenwald and Mary McCabe Clark,
Mediaeval Manuscripts from the Lessing Rosenwald Collection
(South Bend: Art Gallery, University of Notre Dame,
1972).

* **Thompson, Prof. James Westfall**

Chicago, Illinois

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: According to the *Supplement*, this manuscript is now MS no. 36 at the University of California, Berkeley. In fact, it is UC Berkeley, Bancroft Library MS 25.

Bibliography: *Census* I:666. *Supplement* p. 165.

* **Ullman, Prof. Berthold Louis**

Chicago, Illinois

Holdings: This collection formerly comprised 53 codices.

Relocation notes: These manuscripts were purchased by Duke University (Durham, NC) in 1966. A concordance of Ullman numbers with current Duke shelf numbers was published by M. Harris in 1977 (see Bibliography).

Bibliography: *Census* I:667-668. *Supplement* pp. 421-425. M. P. Harris, "A Checklist of the Duke Latin Manuscript Collection," *Library Notes* 47 (Dec. 1977) pp. 18 - 29. See especially p. 20 and the concordance of Ullman and Duke shelf numbers on pp. 24 - 28.

* **Vehling, Joseph D.**

Chicago, Illinois

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of two codices, several leaves, and one roll.

Relocation notes: According to the *Supplement*, no. 1 was given to the Library of Congress in 1941 and is now MS no. 153. The other items are untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:669. *Supplement* p. 165.

* **Willoughby, Prof. Harold R.**

Chicago, Illinois

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of 1 Greek codex and 1 Greek leaf.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:670.

Northwestern University

Charles Deering McCormick Library of Special Collections

1970 Campus Dr.

Evanston, Illinois

60208-2355

Phone: (847) 491-3635

Fax: (847) 491-8306

Website: <http://www.library.northwestern.edu/spec/>

Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 20 codices and 85 leaves.

Relocation notes: The manuscript formerly housed in the Northwestern School of Music is now housed in Special Collections (*Census* I: 673).

Bibliography: *Census* I:671-672. *Supplement* pp. 165-166 as Charles Deering Library.

* **Northwestern University**

School of Music

Evanston, Illinois

Relocation notes: See Northwestern University, Charles Deering McCormick Library of Special Collections (Evanston, IL).

Bibliography: *Census* I:673.

* **Northwestern University**

Evanston, Illinois

The Library of the Garrett Biblical Institute

Relocation notes: See Northwestern University.

Garrett-Evangelical Theological Seminary (Evanston, IL).

Bibliography: *Census* I:673.

Northwestern University.

Garrett-Evangelical Theological Seminary

The United Library of Garrett-Evangelical and Seabury-Western Theological Seminaries

2121 Sheridan Rd.

Evanston, Illinois

60201

Phone: (847) 866-3911

Fax: (847) 866-3957

Website: <http://www.garrett.edu/library/>

Holdings: As of 8 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: The manuscript listed in the *Census* as belonging to the The Library of the Garrett Biblical Institute (*Census* I:673) is dated 1650 and therefore beyond the scope of this *Directory*. The manuscript currently owned by the United Library was not included in the *Census*.



Bibliography: *Census* I:673

* **Spitz, Joel and Maxine**

Glencoe, Illinois

Holdings: The *Supplement* reported holdings of eight codices and one leaf.

Relocation notes:

No. 2 formerly C. Bishop no. 63
(*Census* II:2325, NYC);
now Getty MS 57

No. 5 formerly R. Hearst No. 1
(*Census* II:1687, NYC);
SL 29 November 1990, lot 98

No. 6 SL 6 July 2000 (sale 507), lot 76

No. 9F Bernard Breslauer (NYC)

Arthur Sachs (New York, NY) MS No. 2 was later owned by Joel and Maxine Spitz, though not listed in the *Supplement*.

Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 166-167. Gregory Clark, *The Spitz Master: A Parisian Book of Hours* (Los Angeles: Getty Publications, 2003) [re: no. 2].

* **Field, Walter Taylor**

Hinsdale, Illinois

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one leaf.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:673.

* **Barrett, Roger W.**

Kenilworth, Illinois

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of 38 codices and 112 documents.

Relocation notes:

No. 3 PB 4 November 1946, lot 285
(not identified there as a Barrett manuscript)
PB 16 May 1955, lot 85

Harry Walton (Covington, VA), MS A-544
SL 6 December 2011, lot 38

No. 4 PB 29 January 1952, lot 386

No. 5 PB 4 November 1946, lot 289
(not identified there as a Barrett manuscript)

No. 7 PB 4 November 1946, lot 288
(not identified there as a Barrett manuscript)

No. 9 PB 4 November 1946, lot 290
(not identified there as a Barrett manuscript)

No. 13 PB 8 January 1952, lot 193

No. 29 SL 24 June 1980, lot 47
(not identified there as a Barrett manuscript)

No. 33 SL 24 June 1980, lot 50

(not identified there as a Barrett manuscript);
Allan Thomas, cat. 42 (1981), no. 2

(not identified there as a Barrett manuscript)

No. 34 PB 8 January 1952, lot 202

No. 35 PB 29 January 1952, lot 387;
Laurence Witten, cat. 12 (1980), no. 1

No. 36 PB 8 Jan. 1952, lot 197

The remaining manuscripts are untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:674-690.

* **Terry, Charles D.**

Kewanee, Illinois

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one document.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:690.

* **Gruber, Dr. L. Franklin**

Maywood, Illinois

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of 15 Greek codices.

Relocation notes: These manuscripts now belong to the Lutheran School of Theology (Chicago, IL).

Bibliography: *Census* I:691 - 693, II:2284.

University of Saint Mary of the Lake

Feehan Memorial Library

1000 E. Maple Ave.

Mundelein, Illinois

60060

Phone: (847) 970-4820

Fax: (847) 566-5229

Website:

<http://www.usml.edu/FMLibrary/default.htm>

Holdings: As of 13 March 2001, this collection reported holdings of three codices and five leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Peoria Public Library

107 N.E. Monroe St.

Peoria, Illinois

61602-1070

Phone: (309) 497-2159

Fax: (309) 497-2007

Website: www.peoriapubliclibrary.org/

Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex.



Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* I:694.

Augustana College

Special Collections

639 38th St.

Rock Island, Illinois

61201-2296

Phone: (309) 794-7643

Fax: (309) 794-7230

Website: <http://www.augustana.edu/library>

Holdings: As of 28 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of three codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* I:695 as The Denkmann Memorial Library of Augustana College.

Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library

112 N. 6th St.

Springfield, Illinois

62701

Phone: (217) 785-7942

Fax: (217) 785-6250

Website: <http://www.illinoishistory.gov>

Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one document, dated 1274 and signed by the Bishop of London.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of Illinois-Urbana-Champaign

Spurlock Museum

600 South Gregory St.

702 S. Wright St.

Urbana, Illinois

61801

Phone: (217) 333-2360

Fax: (217) 244-9419

Website: <http://www.spurlock.uiuc.edu/>

Holdings: As of 16 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices, nine leaves, and Megillah scroll.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 29. John B. Friedman, "Main Library, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign," *The Library Quarterly* 57 (January 1987) pp. 70-80.

University of Illinois-Urbana-Champaign

University Library

1408 W. Gregory Dr., Rm. 346

Urbana, Illinois

61801

Phone: (217) 333-3777

Fax: (217) 333-2214

Website: <http://www.library.uiuc.edu/rbx/>

Holdings: As of 10 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of 96 codices, 88 leaves, and one scroll. The scroll and three codices are jointly owned with the Newberry Library (Chicago, IL).

Relocation notes:

Acton Griscom (High Point, NJ)

No. 30 MS 87

No. 9 MS 98

No. 24 MS 107

R. Hearst (New York, NY)

No. 11 MS 91

C. L. Ricketts (Chicago, IL)

No. 167 "possibly" MS 64

Bibliography: *Census* I:696-711, II:2285-2286 as the Library and Museums of the University of Illinois, and as The Cavagna Collection. *Supplement* pp. 167-175.

* **Baldwin, Prof. Thomas W.**

Urbana, Illinois

Holdings: The *Supplement* reported holdings of one codex and one leaf.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 175.

* **Silver, Mr. Louis H.**

Wilmette, Illinois

Holdings: This collection formerly comprised seven codices and five documents.

Relocation notes: These manuscripts were purchased by the Newberry Library (Chicago, IL), although several were later deaccessioned at Sotheby's London on 8 November 1965:

No. 1 SL 8 Nov. 1965, lot 357

No. 2 Newberry Library MS +40

No. 3 Newberry Library MS +33.5

No. 4 Newberry Library MS +33.3

No. 5 Newberry Library MS f55.5

No. 6 Newberry Library MS 32.5

No. 7 SL 8 Nov. 1965, lot 366

No. 8 SL 8 Nov. 1965, lot 349

No. 9 SL 8 Nov. 1965, lot 365



No. 10 SL 8 Nov. 1965, lot 354
No. 11 SL 8 Nov. 1965, lot 355
No. 12 Newberry Library MS +102.5
Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 176-177. *DABC* pp. 285-287.

Indiana University

Lilly Library
Bloomington, Indiana
47405-5500

Phone: (812) 855-2452

Fax: (812) 855-3143

Website: <http://www.indiana.edu/~liblilly/>

Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of more than 300 manuscripts, most of which are single leaves.

Relocation notes: The greater part of the collection of **C. L. Ricketts** (Chicago, IL, *Census* I:617-663 and II: 2286) is currently owned by the Lilly Library (see *Supplement* p. 539). The manuscripts formerly belonging to **Edward Fisher Brown** (New York City, New York, *Census* II: 2325 - 2338) now belong to the Lilly Library : Latin American manuscripts, Peru, Notarial Acts.

Detterer, E. (Chicago, IL)

No. 1	Poole MS 22
No. 6	Poole MS 21
No. 9	Poole MS 19
No. 11	Poole MS 17

Kelso, W. G. (Brooklyn, NY)

No. 2	W. E. D. Allen MS 7
-------	---------------------

Bibliography: *Census* I:712, II:2286. *Supplement* pp. 177-186, 539 as The Library of Indiana University. Krochalis/Preston p. 29. "A Catalogue of Selected Medieval Manuscripts in the Lilly Library, Indiana University," *The Indiana University Bookman* 17 (June 1988) pp. 2-96 [entire issue]. Cecil K. Byrd, "Medieval Manuscripts," in *The Lilly Library: The First Quarter Century, 1960-1985* (Bloomington: Lilly Library, Indiana University, 1985), pp. 19-24. *Manuscripts, Ancient—Modern: An Exhibition on the Occasion of the Manuscript Society's Annual Meeting Held at the Lilly Library, Indiana University* (Bloomington: Lilly Library, 1964). *Actas Notariales: A Calendar of the 16th and 17th Century Peruvian Notarial Acts in the Lilly Library* (Bloomington: Lilly Library, Indiana University, [1977?]). Christopher De Hamel, *Gilding the Lilly: [catalog of the exhibition] October 1 – December 18, 2010* (Bloomington: Lilly Library, Indiana University, 2010).

Indiana University Art Museum

Indiana University
Bloomington, Indiana
47405

Phone: (812) 855-5445

Fax: (812) 855-1023

Website: <http://www.indiana.edu/~iuam/>

Holdings: As of 29 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of 12 manuscripts.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Concordia Theological Seminary

Rare Book Collection
Walther Library
6600 North Clinton Street
Fort Wayne, Indiana
46825

Phone: (260) 452-3145

Fax: (260) 452-2126

Website: <http://www.ctsfw.edu/library/>

Holdings: As of 17 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of three leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Indianapolis Museum of Art

Prints & Drawings
4000 Michigan Road
Indianapolis, Indiana
46208-4196

Phone: (317) 923-1331

Fax: (317) 926-8931

Website: <http://www.ima.museum/>

Holdings: As of 12 August 2006, this collection reported holdings of three codices and 46 leaves, five of which are Egyptian, three of which are Persian.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* I:713, II:2286 as the John Herron Art Institute.

* John Herron Art Institute

Indianapolis, Indiana
Relocation notes: See the Indianapolis Museum of Art (Indianapolis, IN).

Bibliography: *Census* I:713, II:2286.

Ball State University



Museum of Art
2000 University Avenue
Muncie, Indiana
47306

Phone: (765) 285-5242

Fax: (765) 285-5275

Website: <http://www.bs.u.edu/artmuseum/>

Holdings: As of 1 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of two codices and approximately 30 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of Notre Dame

Snite Museum of Art
Notre Dame, Indiana
46556-0368

Phone: (574) 631-5466

Fax: (574) 631-8501

Website: <http://www.nd.edu/~sniteart>

Holdings: As of 6 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of three codices and 37 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 29.

University of Notre Dame

Special Collections
102 Hesburgh Library
Notre Dame, Indiana
46556

Phone: (574) 631-5610

Fax: (574) 631-6308

Website: <http://www.library.nd.edu/rarebooks/>

Holdings: As of 3 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 44 codices and about four dozen leaves. Ten codices are owned jointly with the Newberry Library (Chicago, IL).

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* I:714. *Supplement* pp. 186-187. James Corbett, *Catalogue of the Medieval & Renaissance Manuscripts of University of Notre Dame* (Notre Dame: University of Notre Dame Press, 1978). Astrik L. Gabriel, *The Ambrosiana Collection at the University of Notre Dame: The Frank M. Folsom Ambrosiana Microfilm and Photographic Collection* (Chicago: Sears Bank and Trust Co., 1976).

Earlham College

Lilly Library
Special Collections

Richmond, Indiana
47374

Phone: (765) 983-1511

Fax: (765) 983-1304

Website: <http://legacy.earlham.edu/library/>

Holdings: As of 6 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of four leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* Saint Meinrad's Archabbey

Saint Meinrad, Indiana

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one pre-1600 codex.

Relocation notes: This manuscript is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:715 as St. Meinrad's Abbey.

* Indiana State Teachers' College

Terre Haute, Indiana

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: See Indiana State University (Terre Haute, IN).

Bibliography: *Census* I:716.

Indiana State University

Rare Books & Special Collections
Cunningham Memorial Library
Terre Haute, Indiana
47809

Phone: (812) 237-2610

Fax: (812) 237-2567

Website:

<http://library.indstate.edu/about/units/rbsc/>

Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices.

Relocation notes: The manuscript formerly belonging to Indiana State Teachers' College, Terre Haute, IN (*Census* I: 716) is now owned by Indiana State University.

Bibliography:

Old Cathedral Library

205 Church St.
Vincennes, Indiana
47591

Phone: (812) 882-5638

Fax: (812) 882-4042



Website: <http://www.evansville-diocese.org/chancellor/oldcathedral.htm>

Holdings: As of 1 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of seven codices and 300 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

*** Davenport Public Library**

321 North Main St.
Davenport, Iowa
52801-1490

Relocation notes: See the University of Iowa (Iowa City IA).

Bibliography: *Census* I:717-719. *Supplement* p. 187.

Loras College

Loras College Library
1450 Alta Vista St.
Dubuque, Iowa
52001

Phone: (563) 588-7164

Fax: (563) 588-7292

Website:

<http://www.loras.edu/Academics/Library.aspx>

Holdings: As of 12 August 2006, this collection reported holdings of 20 codices and approximately 200 leaves.

Relocation notes: Rev. L. Kuenzel (Dubuque, IA) *Census* I:721 items 1-10 and I:722 item 2 are now owned by Loras College, as are the “200 miscellaneous documents and letters” mentioned in the *Census*. Kuenzel MS 1 is incorrectly dated in the *Census*-the correct date is 1647.

Bibliography:

*** Fritschel, George J.**

Dubuque, Iowa

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of 12 leaves.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:720.

*** Kuenzel, Rev. L.**

Dubuque, Iowa

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of ten documents and four leaves.

Relocation notes: *Census* I:721 items 1-10 and I:722 item 2 are now owned by Loras College (Dubuque, IA), as are the “200 miscellaneous documents and letters” mentioned in the *Census*. *Census* I:722 items 1,

3, and 4 are untraced. Kuenzel MS 1 is incorrectly dated in the *Census*-the correct date is 1647.

Bibliography: *Census* I:721-722.

Grinnell College

Faulconer Gallery
Print and Drawing Study Room
Grinnell, Iowa
50112

Phone: (641) 269-3371

Fax: (641) 269-4283

Website: <http://www.grinnell.edu/fulconergallery>

Holdings: As of 20 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 14 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

*** State University of Iowa**

Iowa City, Iowa

Relocation notes: See University of Iowa. University of Iowa Libraries (Iowa City, IA).

Bibliography: *Census* I:722. *Supplement* pp. 187-188.

University of Iowa

University of Iowa Libraries
Iowa City, Iowa
52242-1098

Phone: (319) 335-5921

Fax: (319) 335-5900

Website: <http://www.lib.uiowa.edu/spec-coll/>

Holdings: As of 22 October 1997, this collection reported holdings of approximately 10 codices and approximately 20 leaves.

Relocation notes: The manuscripts formerly belonging to the Davenport Public Library, Davenport IA (*Census* I: 717-719) now belong to the Univ. of Iowa.

Parsons, E. A. (New Orleans, LA)

No. 4 (*Census* I:748)

MS 6

Bibliography: *Census* I:722 as the State University of Iowa. *Supplement* pp. 187-188.

*** Foster, T. Henry**

Ottumwa, Iowa

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of 10 codices.

Relocation notes:

No. 1

No. 2

PB 30 April 1957, lot 403
Beinecke, Marston MS 131



No. 3 PB 30 April 1957, lot 413
No. 4 Beinecke, Marston MS 130
No. 5 PB 30 April 1957, lot 415
No. 6 PB 30 April 1957, lot 405
No. 7 PB 30 April 1957, lot 406
No. 8 [untraced]
No. 9 [untraced]
No. 10 PB 30 April 1957, lot 404
No. 11 PB 30 April 1957, lot 410 (?)

Bibliography: *Census* I:723-724. *Supplement* p. 188.

Benedictine College

Rare Books and Special Collections
Benedictine College Library
1020 North 2nd
Atchison, Kansas
66002-1499

Phone: (913) 367-5340

Fax:

Website: <http://www.benedictine.edu/library>

Holdings: As of 7 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex and four leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Baker University

Quayle Bible Collection
Baker University Library
Box 65
Baldwin City, Kansas
66006-0065

Phone: (785) 594-6451

Fax:

Website: <http://www.bakeru.edu/quayle>

Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 12 manuscripts.

Relocation notes: The collection of Mrs. William Alfred Quayle (*Census* I:726-727, II:2286) is now owned by Baker University.

Bibliography: *Census* I:725.

* **Quayle, Mrs. William Alfred**

Baldwin, Kansas

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of nine codices.

Relocation notes: See Baker University, Quayle Bible Collection (Baldwin City, KS).

Bibliography: *Census* I:726-727, II:2286.

University of Kansas

Dept. of Special Collections
Kenneth Spencer Research Library
1450 Poplar Lane
Lawrence, Kansas
66045-7616

Phone: (785) 864-4334

Fax: (785) 864-5803

Website: <http://spencer.lib.ku.edu/sc/>

Holdings: As of 28 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of 220 codices, close to 2,000 documents, one scroll, and 129 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Getz, Mrs. Milton (Beverly Hills, CA)

MS 24 (*Census* I:15)

MS E263

Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 189-192.

Krochalis/Preston p. 29. Ann Hyde, *A Checklist of Mediaeval Manuscripts in the Department of Special Collections, Kenneth Spencer Research Library, University of Kansas*, Rev. ed. (Lawrence: Kenneth Spencer Research Library, 1996).

University of Kansas

Helen Foresman Spencer Museum of Art
1301 Mississippi St.
Lawrence, Kansas
66045-7500

Phone: (785) 864-4710

Fax: (785) 864-3112

Website: <http://www.spencerart.ku.edu/>

Holdings: As of 29 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of six leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of Saint Mary

De Paul Library
4100 South 4th St. Trafficway
Leavenworth, Kansas
66048

Phone: (913) 758-6306

Fax: (913) 758-6200

Website: <http://www.stmary.edu/Academic-Programs/De-Paul-Library/Special-Collections.aspx>

Holdings: As of 5 January 2007, this collection reported holdings of one codex, one scroll, 45 leaves and two documents.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Berea College



Hutchings Library
Berea, Kentucky
40404

Phone: (859) 985-3262

Fax:

Website:

<http://www.berea.edu/hutchinslibrary/specialcollections/>

Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of two codices and seven leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* I:728.

*** Lexington Public Library**

Lexington, Kentucky

Relocation notes: This manuscript was returned to the Ipswich Priory by the library in the 1970s.

Bibliography: *Census* I:729.

Transylvania University

Special Collections Dept.
Transylvania University Library
Lexington, Kentucky
40508

Phone: (859) 233-8225

Fax: (859) 233-8779

Website:

<http://www.transy.edu/academics/library/collections.htm>

Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of Kentucky

Margaret I. King Library
Lexington, Kentucky
40506-0039

Phone: (859) 257-8611

Fax: (859) 257-8379

Website: <http://libraries.uky.edu/SC>

Holdings: As of 17 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of nine codices, two leaves, and approximately 300 Spanish documents.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 192-193.

Southern Baptist Theological Seminary

James P. Boyce Centennial Library

2825 Lexington Road

Louisville, Kentucky

40280

Phone: (800) 626-5525

Fax:

Website: <http://library.sbts.edu/>

Holdings: As of 3 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 1 Greek codex.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* I:729. *Supplement* p. 193.

The Speed Art Museum

2035 S. 3rd St.

Louisville, Kentucky

40208

Phone: (502) 634-2700

Fax: (502) 636-2899

Website: <http://www.speedmuseum.org/>

Holdings: As of 10 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of one leaf.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: J. B. SpeedArt Museum Bulletin 24.2 (June 1963), unpaginated. Eisenberg, Marvin. "An Antiphonal Page of the Siense Quattrocento" in *Hortus Imaginum: Essays in Western Art* (Lawrence: University of Kansas, 1974), 51-55, figs. 31-32.

Abbey of Gethsemani

Trappist, Kentucky

40051-6152

Phone: (502) 549-3117

Fax:

Website: <http://www.monks.org/>

Holdings: As of 3 January 2000, this collection reported holdings of 37 codices.

Relocation notes:

MS 16 Beinecke MS 354
Catholic University (Washington, DC) MS 138 now belongs to Gethsemani Abbey.

Bibliography: *Census* I:730-740. Krochalis/Preston p. 30.

*** Howard Memorial Library**

New Orleans, Louisiana

Relocation notes: See Tulane University (New Orleans LA).

Bibliography: *Census* I:741.

Tulane University



Special Collections
Howard-Tilton Library
New Orleans, Louisiana
70118

Phone: (504) 865-5685

Fax: (504) 865-6773

Website: <http://specialcollections.tulane.edu>

Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of two codices and approximately a dozen leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* I:741-746 as Howard Memorial Library and The University Library, Tulane University.

* **Parsons, Edward Alexander**

New Orleans, Louisiana

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of nine codices.

Relocation notes:

- | | |
|-------|--|
| No. 1 | [untraced] |
| No. 2 | Univ. of Texas-Austin, MS HRC 43 |
| No. 3 | SL 8 December 1975, lot 61;
Tenschert cat. 21 (1989), no. 2;
SL 6 July 2000 (Ritman sale), lot 15;
Quaritch, 2002, no. 24 |
| No. 4 | Univ. of Iowa (Iowa City IA) MS 6 |
| No. 5 | Univ. of Texas-Austin, MS HRC 47 |
| No. 6 | [untraced] |
| No. 7 | Univ. of Texas-Austin, MS HRC 5 |
| No. 8 | [untraced] |
| No. 9 | [untraced] |

Bibliography: *Census* I:747-748. *DABC* pp. 252-253.

Bowdoin College

Bowdoin College Library
3000 College Station
Brunswick, Maine
04011-8421

Phone: (207) 725-3288

Fax: (207) 725-3083

Website: <http://library.bowdoin.edu/arch/>

Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of seven codices, five leaves, and two documents.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:2287.

Bowdoin College

Museum of Art

9400 College Station

Brunswick, Maine

04011-8494

Phone: (207) 725-3121

Fax: (207) 725-3762

Website: <http://www.bowdoin.edu/art-museum/>

Holdings: As of 23 May 2006, this collection reported holdings of 11 non-western codices (10 Chinese volumes and a volume of Buddhist scriptures), two western codices, eleven leaves and two scrolls.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* **Livingston, Prof. Charles Harold**

Brunswick, Maine

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:2287.

Maine Historical Society

489 Congress St.

Portland, Maine

04101-3498

Phone: (207) 774-1822

Fax: (207) 775-4301

Website: <http://www.mainehistory.org/>

Holdings: As of 6 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of nine documents.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* I:749-750.

* **Maine Historical Society**

Portland, Maine

Relocation notes: See the Center for Maine History (Portland ME).

Bibliography: *Census* I:749-750.

* **Jewett, Miss Sarah Orne**

South Berwick, Maine

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one document.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:750.

* **Starr, Nathan Comfort**



Annapolis, Maryland

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of three codices.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:751.

Baltimore Museum of Art

Prints, Drawings, and Photographs
10 Art Museum Dr.
Baltimore, Maryland
21218

Phone: (443) 573-7100

Fax: (443) 573-1582

Website: <http://www.artbma.org/>

Holdings: As of 10 April 2006, this collection reported holdings of four leaves.

Relocation notes: The two manuscripts listed in the *Census* were offered by Sotheby's London on 24 June 1986, lots 114 (No. 28.27.16) and 116 (No. 28.28.23b). The former was offered again on 29 November 1990, lot 143.

28.27.15 SL 2 December 2003, lot 72

Bibliography: *Census* I:752.

Johns Hopkins University

Historical Collection
Institute of the History of Medicine
1900 East Monument Street
Baltimore, Maryland
21205-2113

Phone: (410) 955-3159

Fax:

Website: <http://welch.jhmi.edu/welchone/Institute-of-the-History-of-Medicine>

Holdings: As of 7 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Johns Hopkins University

Special Collections
Milton S. Eisenhower Library
3400 N. Charles St.
Baltimore, Maryland
21218

Phone: (410) 516-8348

Fax: (410) 516-7202

Website:

<http://www.library.jhu.edu/collections/specialcollections/index.html>

Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of 39 codices and one leaf.

Relocation notes: The following collections now belong to Johns Hopkins University: **Rollins College**, Winter Park FL (*Census* I: 509); **The Peabody Institute**, Baltimore MD (*Census* I: 756); The Library of **John and Alice Garrett**, Evergreen House, Baltimore MD (*Census* I: 862-864).

Collitz, Hermann (Baltimore, MD)

No. 2 MS 18

Frank, Prof. Tenney (Baltimore, MD) MS 19

Kelly, Dr. Howard (Baltimore, MD)

No. 1 MS 20

No. 2 MS 21

No. 3 MS 22

No. 4 MS 23

Bibliography: *Census* I:753-755, II:2288. *Supplement* pp. 193-194.

Maryland Historical Society

201 W. Monument St.
Baltimore, Maryland
21201

Phone: (410) 685-3750

Fax: (410) 385-0487

Website: <http://www.mdhs.org/library/special-collections-manuscripts>

Holdings: As of 15 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of 14 documents manuscripts.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* **Peabody Institute**

Baltimore, Maryland

Relocation notes: See Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore MD).

Bibliography: *Census* I:756.

Saint Mary's Seminary

5400 Roland Ave.
Baltimore, Maryland
21210

Phone: (410) 864-3622

Fax: (410) 864-4278

Website: <http://www.stmarys.edu/index.htm>

Holdings: Although this collection does hold pre-1600 manuscripts, as of 16 March 2001 the number



of manuscripts could not be reported due to ongoing relocation.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Walters Art Museum

600 N. Charles St.
Baltimore, Maryland
21201

Phone: (410) 547-9000

Fax:

Website: <http://www.thewalters.org/>

Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of 917 manuscripts, most of which are codices.

Relocation notes:

Hearst, R. (New York, NY)

No. 4 (*Census* II:1688) W. 759-762

Bibliography: *Census* I:757-856, II:2288-2292 as the Walters Art Gallery. *Supplement* pp. 194-200 as the Walters Art Gallery. Krochalis/Preston pp. 30 - 31. Walters Art Gallery (Baltimore, MD). Dorothy Miner, "Since De Ricci-Western Illuminated Manuscripts Acquired Since 1934: A Report in Two Parts," *Journal of the Walters Art Gallery* 29-30 (1966-67) pp. 69-103, and 31-32 (1968-69) pp. 40-117. Lilian M.C. Randall, assisted by Judith Oliver *et al.*, *Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the Walters Art Gallery* (Baltimore: Published by the Johns Hopkins University Press in association with the Walters Art Gallery, 1989-1997). Roger Wieck, *Time Sanctified: The Book of Hours in Medieval Art and Life* (New York: George Braziller, 1988). Georgi R. Parpulov, "A Catalogue of the Greek Manuscripts at the Walters Art Museum," *Journal of the Walters Art Museum* 62 (2004) pp. 71-187.

* **Collitz, Prof. Hermann**

Baltimore, Maryland

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of six codices.

Relocation notes: According to the *Supplement*, after Prof. Collitz' death in 1935 ms. No. 2 was bequeathed to John C. French, who presented it to Johns Hopkins University in 1947, where it is now ms. No. 18. The other manuscripts are untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:857-858. *Supplement* p. 200.

* **Frank, Prof. Tenney**

Baltimore, Maryland

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: According to the *Supplement*, this manuscript was presented by Prof. Frank's widow to Johns Hopkins University in 1939, where it is now ms. 19.

Bibliography: *Census* I:858. *Supplement* p. 200.

* **Friedenwald, Dr. Harry**

Baltimore, Maryland

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of five codices and one leaf.

Relocation notes: Although Dr. Friedenwald donated his books and manuscripts to the University of Jerusalem, where they comprise the Friedenwald Collection, the manuscripts listed in the *Census* do not appear to be among them and are currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:859 - 861, II:2293.

* **Garrett, John and Alice**

Evergreen House
Baltimore, Maryland

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of 14 codices.

Relocation notes: See Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore MD.

Bibliography: *Census* I:862-864. *Supplement* p. 200. *DABC* pp. 132-133.

* **Garrett, Robert**

Baltimore, Maryland

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of 136 codices and six documents, 25 of which are in Greek or other non-Western languages.

Relocation notes: The entire collection was presented by Mr. Garrett to Princeton University in 1942, where it comprises the Robert Garrett Collection.

Bibliography: *Census* I:865 - 899, II:2293-2296. *Supplement* p. 200. *DABC* pp. 133-134.

* **Gutman, Mr. and Mrs. Nelson**

Baltimore, Maryland

Holdings: The *Supplement* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 200.



*** Kelly, Dr. Howard A.**

Baltimore, Maryland

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of five codices.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore, MD)
MS 20

No. 2 Johns Hopkins University MS 21

No. 3 Johns Hopkins University MS 22

No. 4 Johns Hopkins University MS 23

His fifth manuscript is untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:900. *Supplement* p. 200.

*** Sollers, Nathaniel D.**

Baltimore, Maryland

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of two codices.

Relocation notes: These manuscripts were purchased by the Library of Congress (Washington, DC) in 1934:

No. 1 LC Ms 32

No. 2 LC Ms 12

Bibliography: *Census* I:901. *Supplement* pp. 200-201.

*** Taylor, Mrs. G. Winship**

Baltimore, Maryland

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:2296.

National Library of Medicine

History of Medicine Division

8600 Rockville Pike

Bethesda, Maryland

20894

Phone: (301) 496-5405

Fax: (301) 402-0872

Website: <http://www.nlm.nih.gov/hmd/index.html>

Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of 90 codices.

Relocation notes: The manuscripts formerly owned by the Army Medical Library, Washington DC (*Census* I: 451-453) now belong to the National Library of Medicine.

Vollbehr, Otto (Washington, DC)

no. 15684

no. 14 (492)

Army Medical Library no. 8 (*Census* I:452), reported in the *Supplement* as lost, has since been recovered.

Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 130-146 as located in Washington, DC. National Library of Medicine (U.S.); Dorothy M. Schullian and Francis E. Sommer, *A Catalogue of Incunabula and Manuscripts in the Army Medical Library* (New York: H. Schuman, 1948, 1950).

*** Parker, Dudrea and Sumner**

Brooklandville, Maryland

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of five codices and four documents.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:902.

University of Maryland

Archives & Manuscripts Department

Hornbake Library

College Park, Maryland

20742-7011

Phone: (301) 405-9058

Fax: (301) 314-2709

Website: <http://www.lib.umd.edu/archivesum>

Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 46 codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 31.

Mount Saint Mary's College

Archives and Department of Special Collections

16300 Old Emmitsburg Pike

Emmitsburg, Maryland

21727

Phone: (301) 447-5397

Fax: (301) 447-6868

Website:

<http://www.msmary.edu/academics/library/>

Holdings: As of 16 November 2006, this collection reported holdings of two codices and 14 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* I:903, II:2297.

*** Houghton, Arthur A., Jr.**

Queenstown, Maryland

Holdings: The *Supplement* reported holdings of nine codices.

Relocation notes: This collection was sold at auction (Christie's London 13/14 June 1979 and 11/12 June 1980).

No. 6

M. 1077



Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 201. Krochalis/Preston p. 31. *Grolier 2000* pp. 160-162.

* **Hastings, Mrs. Jean J.**

Washington Grove, Maryland

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of 17 documents.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:904-905.

* **Woodstock College**

Woodstock, Maryland

Relocation notes: See Georgetown University (Washington DC).

Bibliography: *Census* I:906-909.

Amherst College

Amherst College Library

Archives and Special Collections

P.O. Box 5000

Amherst, Massachusetts

01002-5000

Phone: (413) 542-2299

Fax: (413) 542-2692

Website: <http://www.amherst.edu/library/archives/>

Holdings: As of 2 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 24 codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 201-204.

Amherst College

Mead Art Museum

Amherst, Massachusetts

01002

Phone: (413) 542-2335

Fax: (413) 542-2117

Website: <http://www.amherst.edu/~mead/>

Holdings: As of 6 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of eight Chinese manuscripts, one Persian leaf, and eight leaves of European origin.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of Massachusetts

Special Collections and Archives

25th Floor

W. E. B. Du Bois Library

Amherst, Massachusetts

01003

Phone: (413) 545-2780

Fax: (413) 577-1399

Website:

<http://www.library.umass.edu/spcoll/umarmot/>

Holdings: As of 3 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 50 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Boston Athenaeum

10 1/2 Beacon St.

Boston, Massachusetts

02108-3777

Phone: (617) 227-0270

Fax: (617) 227-5266

Website: <http://www.bostonathenaeum.org/>

Holdings: As of 1 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of seven codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Stephen Z. Nonack, *A Catalogue of Manuscripts from the Collections of the Boston Athenaeum* (Boston: Boston Athenaeum, 1990).

* **Boston Medical Library**

Boston, Massachusetts

Relocation notes: See the Countway Library, Harvard University School of Medicine (Boston MA).

Bibliography: *Census* I:910-916, II:2297. *Supplement* pp. 204-206. James F. Ballard, comp., *A Catalogue of the Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts and Incunabula in the Boston Medical Library* (Boston: Private printing and Menasha, Wisconsin: George Banta, 1944).

Boston Public Library

Department of Rare Books and Manuscripts

700 Boylston St.

Boston, Massachusetts

02116

Phone: (617) 536-5400, ext. 2225

Fax: (617) 536-5578

Website:

<http://www.bpl.org/research/rb/index.htm>

Holdings: As of 28 September 2012, this collection reported holdings of 132 codices, 76 leaves, 31 documents, and two scrolls (a universal chronicle and the Book of Esther in Hebrew).

Relocation notes:

Bishop, Corlandt Field (New York, NY)

MS 25

possibly BPL MS 86



Bibliography: *Census* I:917-929, II:2297. *Supplement* pp. 206-222. Zoltan Haraszti, "Medieval Manuscripts," in *More Books, the Bulletin of the BPL* 3 (1928) pp. 49-75. Zoltán Haraszti, *Medieval Manuscripts in the Boston Public Library* (Boston: The Trustees, 1928). Nancy Netzer (ed.), *Sacred Secular: 11th-16th Century Works from the Boston Public Library and the Museum of Fine Arts Boston* (University of Chicago Press, 2006).

Boston University

Howard Gottlieb Archival Research Center at Boston University

771 Commonwealth Ave.

Boston, Massachusetts

02215

Phone: (617) 353-3696

Fax: (617) 353-2838

Website: <http://www.bu.edu/dbin/archives/>

Holdings: As of 1 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of 12 documents

Relocation notes: The Endowment for Biblical Research collection was de-accessioned in 1998 (see, e.g. Sam Fogg, *Illuminated Manuscripts* (cat. 20, 1999), no. 6).

Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 222 as Boston University Divinity School Library. Krochalis/Preston pp. 31 - 32. Judith Oliver, ed., *Manuscripts, Sacred and Secular from the Collections of the Endowment for Biblical Research and Boston University* (Boston: Endowment for Biblical Research, 1985) [The William E. Barton Collection].

* **Boston University Divinity School**

Boston, Massachusetts

Relocation notes: See Boston University School of Theology (Boston, MA).

Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 222. Krochalis/Preston p. 31.

Boston University School of Theology

Library, Research Collections Department

745 Commonwealth Ave.

Boston, Massachusetts

02215

Phone: (617) 358-0698

Fax: (617) 358-0699

Website: <http://www.bu.edu/sth/library/>

Holdings: As of 16 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 83 leaves.

Relocation notes: The Endowment for Biblical Research collection was de-accessioned in 1998 (see, e.g. Sam Fogg, *Illuminated Manuscripts* (cat. 20, 1999), no. 6).

Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 222 and Krochalis/Preston p. 31 as the Boston University Divinity School. Judith Oliver, ed., *Manuscripts, Sacred and Secular from the Collections of the Endowment for Biblical Research and Boston University* (Boston: Endowment for Biblical Research, 1985).

Congregational House

14 Beacon St.

Boston, Massachusetts

02108

Phone: (617) 523-0470

Fax: (617) 523-0491

Website: <http://www.14beacon.org/>

Holdings: As of 11 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of one Greek bifolium.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* I:929.

Harvard Business School

Baker Library, Historical Collections Department

Soldiers Field

Boston, Massachusetts

02163

Phone: (617) 495-6411

Fax: (617) 495-5957

Website: <http://www.library.hbs.edu/hc/>

Holdings: As of 23 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of 155 manuscripts.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* I:1052-1053, II:2306 as The Graduate School of Business Administration.

Supplement p. 283 as the Kress Library of Business and Economics, Baker Library, Graduate School of Business Administration.

Harvard Medical School

Center for the History of Medicine

Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine

10 Shattuck St.

Boston, Massachusetts

02115-6089

Phone: (617) 432-6207

Fax: (617) 432-4737



Website:

<https://www.countway.harvard.edu/menuNavigation/chom/about.html>

Holdings: As of 21 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of 52 codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* I:910-916, II:2297 as the Boston Medical Library. *Supplement* pp. 204-206 as the Boston Medical Library. James F. Ballard, *A Catalogue of the Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts and Incunabula in the Boston Medical Library* (Boston: Priv. printing and Menasha, Wis.: George Banta, 1944).

Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum

280 The Fenway
Boston, Massachusetts
02115

Phone: (617) 566-1401

Fax: (617) 278-5177

Website: <http://gardnermuseum.org>

Holdings: As of 1 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of 22 codices and nine leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* I:930-936, II:2297. *A Choice of Manuscripts and Book-bindings from the Library of Isabella Stewart Gardner, Fenway Court* (Boston: D. B. Updike, The Merrymount Press, 1922).

Massachusetts Historical Society

1154 Boylston St.
Boston, Massachusetts
02215-3695

Phone: (617) 536-1608

Fax: (617) 859-0074

Website: <http://www.masshist.org>

Holdings: As of 2 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 14 codices and 13 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* I:937-941.

Museum of Fine Arts, Boston

Department of the Arts of Europe
465 Huntington Ave.
Boston, Massachusetts
02115

Phone: (617) 369-3484

Fax: (617) 424-8460

Website: <http://www.mfa.org>

Holdings: As of 2 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 38 codices and 45 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Weld, Mary (Boston, MA)

No. 1 L-R 8.22 (on loan)

No. 2 L-R 9.22 (on loan)

Bibliography: *Census* I:942-948, II:2297-2298. Nancy Netzer (ed.), *Sacred Secular: 11th-16th Century Works from the Boston Public Library and the Museum of Fine Arts Boston* (University of Chicago Press, 2006).

* **Bemis, Frank B.**

Boston, Massachusetts

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of three codices.

Relocation notes: The Bemis collection was dispersed after his death by Philadelphia dealer A. S. W. Rosenbach.

No. 1 Houghton fMS Typ 1

No. 2 Private collection (California)
(see Fogg cat. below)

No. 3 [untraced]

Bibliography: *Census* I:949-950. *DABC* p. 36. *Grolier 75* pp. 105-106. Sam Fogg, *Illuminated Manuscripts* (London: Sam Fogg Rare Books and Manuscripts, 1998), no. 22, pp. 88-90.

* **Clark, Mrs. E. P. S.**

Boston, Massachusetts

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:951.

* **Cushing, Harvey**

Boston, Massachusetts

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of nine codices.

Relocation notes: See the Yale University School of Medicine (New Haven CT).

Bibliography: *Census* I:951-953, II:2298-2299. *Supplement* p. 222. *DABC* pp. 84-85. *Grolier 75* pp. 167-168.

* **Fabyan, Francis W.**

Boston, Massachusetts

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of one codex.



- Relocation notes:** This manuscript was purchased in 1945 by the Harvard College Library, where it is now Houghton fMS Eng 766.
Bibliography: *Census* I:954. *Supplement* p. 222.
- * **Hunnewell, James M.**
Boston, Massachusetts
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one document.
Relocation notes: This document was found laid in Houghton Library, Harvard University, Inc. 6855 (B), and is shelved with the incunable.
Bibliography: *Census* I:954. *Harvard Library Notes* (5 June 1921), p. 116. [Description of the 1514 document found by Eliza Jebson when Mr. Hunnewell deposited the incunable in the Houghton Library.]
- * **Ladd, Mrs. Maynard**
Boston, Massachusetts
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* I:954.
- * **Lincoln, George Luther**
Boston, Massachusetts
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of two documents.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* I:955.
- * **Muckenhaupt, Carl F.**
Boston, Massachusetts
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one document.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* I:955.
- * **Parker, Charles H.**
Boston, Massachusetts
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one leaf.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* I:955.
- * **“Private Collector”**
Boston, Massachusetts
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of two codices.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* I:962.
- * **Richardson, William King**
Boston, Massachusetts
Holdings: According to the *Supplement*, at the time of its bequest to Harvard, this collection comprised 48 codices.
Relocation notes: Mr. Richardson’s library came by bequest to the Harvard College Library in 1951, where it is now preserved intact at the Houghton Library as the William King Richardson Collection.
Bibliography: *Census* I:956 - 961, II:2300-2301. *Supplement* p. 222. *DABC* pp. 269-270.
- * **Weld, Miss Mary**
Boston, Massachusetts
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of two codices.
Relocation notes:
No. 1 Boston, Museum of Fine Arts, L-R 8.22 (on loan)
No. 2 Boston, Museum of Fine Arts, L-R 9.22 (on loan)
Bibliography: *Census* I:962.
- * **Bradford College**
Bradford, Massachusetts
Holdings: According to the *Census*, this collection formerly held one codex.
Relocation notes: This manuscript was broken up and sold by Goodspeed’s (see, e.g., B. Quaritch Catalogue 1036 (1984), no. 41).
Bibliography: *Census* I:963 as Bradford Academy.
- Hebrew College**
Gann Library
160 Herrick Rd.
Newton, MA
02459
Phone: (617) 559-8750
Fax: (617) 559-8751
Website: <http://www.hebrewcollege.edu/library>



Holdings: As of 30 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of two leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* **Andover-Harvard Theological Library**

Cambridge, Massachusetts

Relocation notes: See Harvard University, Houghton Library (Cambridge, MA).

Bibliography: *Census* I:1049.

* **Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University**

Cambridge, Massachusetts

Relocation notes: See Harvard Business School (Boston, MA).

Bibliography: *Census* I:1052-1053.

* **Harvard College Library**

Cambridge, Massachusetts

Relocation notes: See Harvard University, Houghton Library (Cambridge, MA).

Bibliography: *Census* I:964-1019, II:2301-2305. *Supplement* p. 222-283.

Harvard Law School

Special Collections Dept.

Harvard Law School Library

Cambridge, Massachusetts

02138

Phone: (617) 496-2107

Fax: (617) 495-4409

Website:

<http://www.law.harvard.edu/library/special/index.html>

Holdings: As of 3 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 160 codices and a large collection of English charters and deeds.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* I:1021-1048, II:2305-2306.

* **Harvard University**

Fogg Museum of Art

Cambridge, Massachusetts

Relocation notes: See Harvard University, Houghton Library (Cambridge, MA).

Bibliography: *Census* I:1050-1051, II:2306.

* **Harvard University**

Harry Elkins Widener Collection

Cambridge, Massachusetts

Relocation notes: See Harvard University, Houghton Library (Cambridge, MA).

Bibliography: *Census* I:1020.

Harvard University

Houghton Library

Cambridge, Massachusetts

02138

Phone: (617) 495-2440

Fax: (617) 495-1376

Website: <http://hcl.harvard.edu/houghton/>

Holdings: As of 3 January 2007, this collection reported holdings of more than 850 codices and more than 200 leaves.

Relocation notes:

The following Harvard collections are now housed at the Houghton Library: Harvard College Library (*Census* I: 964-1019); the Widener Collection (*Census* I: 1020); Fogg Museum of Art (*Census* I: 1050-1051, II: 2306); Andover-Harvard Theological Seminary (*Census* I: 1049); Radcliffe College (*Census* I: 1054).

Concordance of Fogg/Houghton shelfmarks:

***Census* manuscripts:**

Fogg 1916.7	MS Typ 979.1
Fogg 1916.8	MS Typ 979.2
Fogg 1916.9	MS Typ 979.3
Fogg 1916.10	MS Typ 980.1
Fogg 1916.11	MS Typ 980.2
Fogg 1916.12	MS Typ 980.3
Fogg 1916.13	MS Typ 980.4
Fogg 1916.14	MS Typ 981.1
Fogg 1916.15	MS Typ 981.2
Fogg 1916.16	MS Typ 982.1
Fogg 1916.17	MS Typ 983.1
Fogg 1916.18	MS Typ 983.2
Fogg 1916.19	MS Typ 983.3
Fogg 1916.20	MS Typ 982.2
Fogg 1916.21	MS Typ 984
Fogg 1916.22	MS Typ 985
Fogg 1916.23	MS Typ 986
Fogg 1916.24	MS Typ 979.4
Fogg 1916.25	MS Typ 987
Fogg 1916.26	MS Typ 979.6
Fogg 1916.27	MS Typ 979.7
Fogg 1916.28	MS Typ 979.5
Fogg 1916.29	MS Typ 979.8



Fogg 1916.30	MS Typ 979.9
Fogg 1916.31	MS Typ 979.10
Fogg 1916.32	MS Typ 979.11
Fogg 1916.33	MS Typ 988
Fogg 1916.34	MS Typ 989
Fogg 1916.35	MS Typ 990.1
Fogg 1916.36	MS Typ 990.2
Fogg 1916.37	MS Typ 990.3
Fogg 1916.38	MS Typ 984.2
Fogg 1916.39	MS Typ 984.3
Fogg 1916.40	MS Typ 991
Fogg 1916.41	MS Typ 992
Fogg 1916.42	MS Typ 993.1
Fogg 1916.43	MS Typ 993.2
Fogg 1916.44	MS Typ 979.12
Fogg 1916.45	MS Typ 979.13
Fogg 1916.46	MS Typ 994.1
Fogg 1916.47	MS Typ 994.2
Fogg 1916.48	MS Typ 994.3
Fogg 1916.49	MS Typ 994.4
Fogg 1916.50	MS Typ 995.1
Fogg 1916.51	MS Typ 995.2 and .3
Fogg 1916.52	MS Typ 995.4
Fogg 1927.21	MS Typ 997
Fogg 1928.117	MS Typ 79
Fogg 1930.4	MS Typ 998
Fogg 1930.305	MS Typ 999
Fogg 1930.306	MS Typ 1000

Fogg manuscripts not included in the *Census*:

Fogg 1912.2	MS Typ 977
Fogg 1912.6	MS Typ 978
Fogg 1936.116	MS Typ 1001B
Fogg 1943.1866	MS Typ 1002
Fogg 1943.1867	MS Typ 1003
Fogg 1943.1868	MS Typ 1004
Fogg 1943.1869	MS Typ 1005
Fogg 1943.1870	MS Typ 1006
Fogg 1943.1871	MS Typ 1007
Fogg 1955.62	MS Typ 1008
Fogg 1956.180a and b	MS Typ 1001A and C
Fogg 1965.387	MS Typ 1009
Fogg 1965.485	MS Typ 1010
Fogg 1980.8	MS Typ 1012

As the *Supplement* recorded (p. 250), those MSS Typ with a letter H after the number were the property of **Philip Hofer** (New York City, NY) and on deposit in the Library. A large number of these manuscripts

were given to the Library over the years or bequeathed at Hofer's death, but the following manuscripts are no longer on deposit at Houghton Library. They were given to other institutions or collectors, sold or traded by Hofer, or bequeathed at his death in 1984 to his heirs and have subsequently appeared on the market.

Typ 102H	presented by Hofer in 1957 to the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge University, where it is now MS 2-1957
Typ 105H	sold by Hofer to a private collector in 1973
Typ 120H	2 of 6 leaves sold by Hofer; one was subsequently SL 20 June 1995, lot 10
Typ 128H	sold by Hofer's heirs in 1985
Typ 149H	sold by Hofer
Typ 158H	sold by Hofer to a private collector in 1973
Typ 159H	untraced
Typ 189H	sold by Hofer in 1974; Wormsley Library, Buckinghamshire, England, Ms 13
Typ 203H	sold by Hofer's heirs in 1985; now Getty MS 16
Typ 214H	sold by Hofer's heirs in 1985; now Getty MS 17
Typ 218H	sold by Hofer's heirs in 1997; subsequently SL 23 June 1998, lot 55
Typ 230H	sold by Hofer's heirs in 1997
Typ 234H	sold by Hofer's heirs in 1987; now Getty MS 30
Typ 235H	sold by Hofer's heirs in 1987; now Getty MS 31
Typ 251H	sold by Hofer in 1974; subsequently CL 26 June 1991, lot 40 Tenschert cat. 27 (1991), no. 19 SL 6 July 2000 (Ritman sale), lot 48
Typ 254H	sold by Hofer in 1974
Typ 282H	reclassified as Typ 307
Typ 284H	sold by Hofer; subsequently Ferrini cat. (1987), no. 57
Typ 285H	sold by Hofer's heirs; SL 6 December 1988, lot 48; now Schoyen MS 612
Typ 405	This number is now empty. The individual leaves now have separate call numbers. Items listed individually in the <i>Supplement</i> are:

Typ 405(1) [Antiphonarium]	MS Typ 963
Typ 405(2) [Mariegola]	returned to Archivio di Stato in Venice, 1975
Typ 405(3) [St. Barbara]	MS Typ 968
Typ 405(4) [Charter]	MS Typ 949



- Typ 405(5) [Peines de l'enfer] MS Typ 948
 Typ 405(6) [Augustinus] MS Typ 967
 Typ 405(7) [Church father] MS Typ 964
 Typ 405(8) [Antiphonarium] MS Typ 962
- Allsop, Fred** (Little Rock, AK)
 No. 1 PB 3 December 1946, lot 149;
 Deposited by Philip Hofer at Houghton,
 as MS Typ 102H;
 Given by Hofer to the Fitzwilliam Museum,
 Cambridge, England, in 1957
- Bemis, Frank** (Boston, MA)
 No. 1 fMS Typ 1
- Bliss, Susan D.** (New York, NY)
 No. 1 MS Typ 455
 No. 4 Richardson 12.3.5
 No. 5 MS Typ 456
 No. 6 MS Typ 457
 No. 7 MS Typ 459 (1)
 No. 8 MS Typ 459 (2)
 No. 10 MS Fr 162
 No. 11 fMS Eng 1095
 No. 13 bMS Fr 167 (4)
 No. 14 bMS Fr 167 (39)
 No. 15 bMS Fr 167 (1)
- Emerson, Mrs. William** (Cambridge, MA)
 No. 3 MS Typ 443
- Fabyan, Francis W.** (Boston, MA) fMS Eng 766
- Goodspeed, Charles** (Wollaston, MA)
 No. 3 MS Lat 240
- Griscom, Acton** (High Point, NJ)
 No. 4 fMS Typ 210
 No. 5 fMS Typ 138
- Getz, Mrs. Milton E.** (Beverly Hills, CA)
 No. 22 fMS Lat 172
- Hunnewell, James M.** (Boston, MA) Inc. 6855 (B)
 (laid in)
- Lehman, Robert** (New York, NY)
 A.18 1943.1871
 D.9 (St. Paul) 1943.1868
 D.18 (St. Elizabeth of Hungary) 1943.1866
 D.28A (initial I) 1943.1867
- Rand, E. K.** (Cambridge, MA)
 No. 2 MS Lat 272
- Reynolds, John** (New York, NY) fMS Fr 152
- Richardson, William King** (Boston, MA)
 Richardson Collection
- Young, Owen D.** (New York, NY) MS Richardson 40
- Bibliography:** *Census* I:964-1020, II:2301-2305.
Supplement pp. 222-283. Krochalis/Preston p. 32.
Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Houghton Library, Harvard
University (Alexandria, VA: Chadwyck-Healey, 1986-
 1987). *Inventories of manuscripts in the Houghton Library, Harvard University* [microfiche] (Alexandria, VA: Chadwyck-Healey, 1986). Laura Light, *The Bible in the Twelfth Century: An Exhibition of Manuscripts at the Houghton Library* (Cambridge, MA: The Harvard College Library, 1988). Laura Light, *Catalogue of Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the Houghton Library* (Binghamton, N.Y.: Medieval & Renaissance Texts and Studies, 1995-). Roger S. Wieck, *Late medieval and Renaissance illuminated manuscripts, 1350-1525, in the Houghton Library* (Cambridge, Mass.: Dept. of Print. and Graphic Arts, Harvard College Library, 1983). William P. Stoneman, *Of Current Interest: Recent Research on Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in Houghton Library* (Cambridge, MA: Houghton Library of the Harvard College Library, 2006)
- * Massachusetts Institute of Technology**
 Burndy Library/Dibner Institute for the History of Science and Technology
 MIT E56-100
 38 Memorial Drive
 Cambridge, Massachusetts
 02139
Phone: (617) 253-7381
Fax: (617) 253-9858
Website: <http://burndy.mit.edu>
Holdings: As of 3 November 2005, this institution reported holdings of four codices and nine leaves. In the fall of 2006, this collection was transferred to the Huntington Library (Pasadena, CA).
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:
- * Radcliffe College**
 Cambridge, Massachusetts
Relocation notes: See the Houghton Library, Harvard University (Cambridge, MA).
Bibliography: *Census* I:1054.
- * Bowers, Mrs. William B.**
 Cambridge, Massachusetts
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex and one leaf.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* I:1054.



* **Constable, Prof. Giles**

Cambridge, Massachusetts

Relocation notes: Now located in Princeton, NJ.

Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 283-284.

* **Constable, Dr. John D.**

Cambridge, Massachusetts

Relocation notes: Now located in Sherborn, MA.

Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 284.

* **Emerson, Mrs. William**

Cambridge, Massachusetts

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of four codices.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 SL 19 May 1958, lot 98

No. 2 SL 19 May 1958, lot 99

No. 3 Houghton MS Typ 443

No. 4 SL 19 May 1958, lot 100

Bibliography: *Census* I:1055-1056. *Supplement* p. 284.

* **Forbes, Edward Waldo**

Cambridge, Massachusetts

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of eight leaves.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:1057-1058.

* **Gunn, Rev. William W.**

Cambridge, Massachusetts

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:2307-2308.

* **Norton, Charles Eliot**

Cambridge, Massachusetts

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of three leaves.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:1059.

* **Rand, Prof. Edward K.**

Cambridge, Massachusetts

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of two leaves.

Relocation notes:

No. 2 Houghton MS Lat 272

The other item is untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:1060, II:2308. *Supplement* p. 284.

* **Sachs, Paul J.**

Cambridge, Massachusetts

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one leaf.

Relocation notes: Mr. Sachs bequeathed this leaf to the Fogg Art Museum, Harvard University, which has transferred the leaf to the Houghton Library where it is *90M-16 (1965.387).

Bibliography: *Census* I:1060.

Boston College

Archives and Manuscripts

John J. Burns Library

Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts

02467-3801

Phone: (617) 552-3698

Fax: (617) 552-2465

Website:

<http://www.bc.edu/libraries/collections/burns.html>

Holdings: As of 2 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of seven codices and 12 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* I:1061.

* **Bond, W. H.**

Concord, Massachusetts

Holdings: The *Supplement* reported holdings of one leaf.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 284.

Art Complex Museum at Duxbury

189 Alden St.

Duxbury, Massachusetts

02331

Phone: (781) 934-6634

Fax: (781) 934-5117

Website: <http://www.artcomplex.org/>

Holdings: As of 4 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of 15 leaves.

Relocation notes:



Bibliography:

Haverhill Public Library

Special Collection Department
99 Main Street
Haverhill, Massachusetts
01830

Phone: (978) 373-1586, ex. 642

Fax: (978) 373-8466

Website: <http://www.haverhillpl.org/>

Holdings: According to the *Census* and *Supplement*, this collection held four codices.

Relocation notes: These four codices were de-accessioned in August 2012 and sold by Les Enluminures, Paris.

Bibliography: *Census* I:1062. *Supplement* p. 285.

* **Nichols, Mrs. Austin P.**

Haverhill, Massachusetts

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:1062.

* **Skinner, Belle**

Collection of Musical Instruments
Holyoke, Massachusetts

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: Although the instruments formerly in this collection now belong to Yale University (New Haven, CT), the manuscript is untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:1063. William Skinner, comp., *The Belle Skinner Collection of Old Musical Instruments, Holyoke, Massachusetts* (Philadelphia, New York: Printed by the Beck Engraving Company, 1933).

* **Hooper, Mrs. Alice Foster Perkins**

Manchester by the Sea, Massachusetts

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I: 1063.

Smith College

Mortimer Rare Book Room

Northampton, Massachusetts
01063

Phone: (413) 585-2906

Fax: (413) 585-4486

Website:

<http://www.smith.edu/libraries/libr/rarebook/>

Holdings: As of 13 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of 20 codices and approximately 100 leaves.

Relocation notes: MS 240 formerly belonged to George E. Dimock (Elizabeth, New Jersey), *Census* II:1159 (the Dimock Bible).

Bibliography:

Smith College

Smith College Museum of Art
Elm Street at Bedford Terrace
Northampton, Massachusetts
01063

Phone: (413) 585-2760

Fax: (413) 585-2782

Website: <http://www.smith.edu/artmuseum/>

Holdings: As of 6 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex and 15 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Berkshire Athenaeum

1 Wendell Ave.
Pittsfield, Massachusetts
01201-6385

Phone: (413) 499-9486

Fax:

Website: <http://www.pittsfieldlibrary.org/>

Holdings: As of 19 December 2000, this collection reported holdings of one codex (*Census* no.4).

Relocation notes:

No. 1 Bloomsbury, London, 20 June 1986, lot 200
No. 2 SL 1 December 1998, lot 84

Dublin, Trinity College Library, MS 11059
No. 3 SL 1 December 1998, lot 83

Dublin, Trinity College Library, MS 11058

Bibliography: *Census* I:1064-1065.

Constable, Dr. John D.

63 Bullard St.
Sherborn, Massachusetts
01770

Holdings: As of 21 May 2001, this private collection reported holdings of one leaf.



Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 284 as located in Cambridge, MA.

Mount Holyoke College

Archives and Special Collections
50 College St.
South Hadley, Massachusetts
01075

Phone: (413) 538-2441

Fax: (413) 538-3029

Website:

<http://www.mtholyoke.edu/lits/library/arch>

Holdings: As of 9 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex and six leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Mount Holyoke College

Mount Holyoke Art Museum
Lower Lake Rd.
South Hadley, Massachusetts
01075

Phone: (413) 538-2245

Fax: (413) 538-2144

Website:

<http://www.mtholyoke.edu/go/artmuseum/>

Holdings: As of 1 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of approximately 25 manuscripts.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* **Boyer, Prof. Blanche B.**

South Hadley, Massachusetts

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: According to Krochalis/Preston, housed in Chicago, Illinois (as of 1988).

Bibliography: *Census* I:1065.

* **City Library Association**

Springfield, Massachusetts

Relocation notes: This institution, now known as the Connecticut Valley Historical Museum (Springfield MA), no longer holds pre-1600 manuscripts. *Census* MS 2 was de-accessioned in 2004.

No. 1 CL 7 June 2006, lot 39

No. 2 CL 7 June 2006, lot 50

No. 3 CL 7 June 2006, lot 49

No. 4

CL 7 June 2006, lot 41

Bibliography: *Census* I:1066.

Brandeis University

Special Collections
Goldfarb Library, Mail Stop 045
415 South Street
Waltham, Massachusetts
02454-9110

Phone: (781) 736-4641

Fax: (781) 736-4719

Website: <http://lts.brandeis.edu/research/archives-speccoll/>

Holdings: As of 2 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of six codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Wellesley College

Davis Museum
Jewett Arts Center
106 Central Street
Wellesley, Massachusetts
02481-8203

Phone: (781) 283-2051

Fax: (781) 283-2064

Website: <https://www.davismuseum.wellesley.edu/>

Holdings: As of 23 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of three codices and two leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Wellesley College

Music Library
Jewett Arts Center
106 Central Street
Wellesley, Massachusetts
02481-8203

Phone: (781) 283-2075

Fax:

Website:

<http://new.wellesley.edu/lts/collections/music>

Holdings: As of 15 November 2006, this collection reported holdings of seven leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Wellesley College

Special Collections



106 Central St.
Clapp Library
Wellesley, Massachusetts
02481

Phone: (781) 283-3592

Fax: (781) 283-3796

Website:

<http://new.wellesley.edu/lts/collections/speccoll>

Holdings: As of 6 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of approximately 50 codices and approximately 40 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* I:1067-1078, II:2308. *Supplement* p. 285. Margaret Hastings Jackson, comp., *Catalogue of the Frances Taylor Pearsons Plimpton Collection of Italian Books and Manuscripts in the Library of Wellesley College* (Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1929).

* **Wheeler, Miss H. S.**

Wellesley, Massachusetts

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of three leaves.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:1079.

* **Potter, Richard M. G.**

Weston, Massachusetts

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of two codices.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 PB 9 May 1944, lot 144;
SL 8 December 1981, lot 117;
Witten cat. 18 (1983), no. 27;
SL 3 December 2002, lot 31
No. 2 PB 9 May 1944, lot 143;
Witten cat. 18 (1983), no. 36;
Dorling 12 July 1986, no. 8

Bibliography: *Census* I: 1080.

Williams College

Chapin Library
P.O. Box 426
Williamstown, Massachusetts
01267

Phone: (413) 597-2462

Fax: (413) 597-2929

Website:

<http://www.williams.edu/resources/chapin/>

Holdings: As of 26 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of 40 manuscripts.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* I:1081-1086, II:2309. *Supplement* pp. 285-287. Krochalis/Preston p. 33. Deborah-Irene Coy, *European Manuscripts, IX-XV Centuries, in the Chapin Library and the Williams College Museum of Art* (Williamstown: The Library, 1977).

* **Goodspeed, Charles E.**

Wollaston, Massachusetts

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of three codices.

Relocation notes:

No. 3 Houghton MS Lat 240
The other two manuscripts are untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:1087.

* **American Antiquarian Society**

185 Salisbury Street
Worcester, Massachusetts
01609-1634

Phone: (508) 755-5221

Fax:

Website: <http://www.americanantiquarian.org/>

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of two codices and 12 documents.

Relocation notes: Although this institution still exists, the current location of the manuscripts described in the *Census* is unknown.

Bibliography: *Census* I:1088.

Clark University

Archives/Special Collections
Goddard Library
950 Main St.
Worcester, Massachusetts
01610

Phone: (508) 793-7572

Fax: (508) 793-8871

Website: <http://www.clarku.edu/research/archives/>

Holdings: As of 23 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of seven codices (one of these is a recent acquisition, and of the eleven codices listed in the *Census*, only six are in fact pre-1600).

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* I:1089-1090.

Worcester Art Museum

Prints, Drawings & Photographs



55 Salisbury St.
Worcester, Massachusetts
01609

Phone: (508) 799-4406

Fax: (508) 798-5646

Website: <http://www.worcesterart.org/>

Holdings: As of 23 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of 20 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* **Barlow, Dr. Claude W.**

Worcester, Massachusetts

Holdings: The *Supplement* reported holdings of three leaves.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 287.

* **Brigham, Clarence S.**

Worcester, Massachusetts

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of three leaves.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:1091.

* **Smith, Frank C.**

Worcester, Massachusetts

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one leaf.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* I:1092.

University of Michigan

Special Collections Library

7th floor, Hatcher Graduate Library

Ann Arbor, Michigan

48109-1205

Phone: (734) 764-9377

Fax: (734) 764-9368

Website: <http://www.lib.umich.edu/special-collections-library>

Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of 250 codices and 38 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:1103-1126, 2309. *Supplement* pp. 287-293.

University of Michigan

University of Michigan Museum of Art

525 S. State St.

Ann Arbor, Michigan

48109-1354

Phone: (734) 764-0395

Fax: (734) 764-3731

Website: <http://www.umma.umich.edu/>

Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of 30 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of Michigan

William L. Clements Library

909 S. University Avenue

Ann Arbor, Michigan

48109-1190

Phone: (734) 764-2347

Fax: (734) 647-0716

Website:

<http://www.clements.umich.edu/manuscripts.php>

Holdings: As of 5 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of four codices and 27 leaves.

Relocation notes: The collection of William L. Clements, Bay City, MI (*Census* II: 1131 - 1132) now belongs to the University of Michigan, except for his MS 7 which is now Beinecke MS 153.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1127-1128, 2310. *Supplement* pp. 294-297. Krochalis/Preston p. 33. William S. Ewing, comp., *Guide to the Manuscript Collections in the William L. Clements Library*, 2nd ed. (Univ. of Michigan: Ann Arbor, 1953). Arlene Phillips Shy, comp., assisted by Barbara A. Mitchell, *Guide to the Manuscript Collections of the William L. Clements Library*, 3rd ed. (Boston: G. K. Hall, 1978).

* **Beal, Junius E.**

Ann Arbor, Michigan

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1129.

* **Thieme, Prof. Hugo**

Ann Arbor, Michigan

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one document.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.



Bibliography: *Census* II:1130.

* **Clements, William L.**

Bay City, Michigan

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of eight codices.

Relocation notes: The majority of this collection now belongs to the University of Michigan (Ann Arbor, MI). No. 7, however, is now Beinecke MS 153.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1131-1132. *DABC* pp. 70-71. *Grolier* 75 pp. 107-110.

Detroit Institute of Arts

5200 Woodward Ave.

Detroit, Michigan

48202

Phone: (313) 833-7900

Fax: (313) 833-7881

Website: <http://www.dia.org/>

Holdings: As of 14 October 1997, this collection reported holdings of five codices and 33 leaves.

Relocation notes:

No. 28.153-156 Other leaves of this manuscript were SL 6 December 1993, lot 20 and SL 5 December 1994, lot 11.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1133-1134.

Krochalis/Preston p. 33.

Detroit Public Library

Burton Historical Collection

5201 Woodward Ave.

Detroit, Michigan

48202-4007

Phone: (313) 833-1480

Fax: (313) 578-8271

Website:

<http://www.detroitpubliclibrary.org/featuredcollection/burton-historical-collection>

Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 15 codices and 25 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:1135. *Supplement* p. 297.

Krochalis/Preston p. 33. *The Pleasure is Ours: An Introduction to the Rare Book Room* (Detroit: Friends of the Detroit Public Library, 1970) [includes information on the manuscript collection].

* **Duns Scotus College**

Detroit, Michigan

Relocation notes: See St. Bonaventure University (St. Bonaventure NY).

Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 297-298.

* **Marygrove College**

Rare Book Collection

Detroit, Michigan

Holdings: The *Supplement* reported holdings of two codices.

Relocation notes: These two manuscripts were offered by the Frank H. Boos Gallery in Bloomfield Hills, MI, in April 2000.

Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 298.

University of Detroit Mercy

McNichols Library

4001 West McNichols

Detroit, Michigan

48221

Phone: (313) 993-1071

URL: <http://research.udmercy.edu>

Holdings: As of 10 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of one leaf and one codex (a Spanish gradual).

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* **Donaldson, Ben**

Detroit, Michigan

Holdings:

Relocation notes: An early-sixteenth-century Bible from the Donaldson collection was offered by CNY on 25 September 1981, lot 12, and again by SL on 5 December 1989, lot 80. The remaining manuscripts are currently untraced.

Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 33.

* **Markowski, Benedict**

Detroit, Michigan

Holdings:

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced

Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 33.

* **Perine, Fred A.**

Detroit, Michigan

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of seven leaves.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.



Bibliography: *Census* II:1135-1136.

Michigan State University

Michigan State University Library, Special Collections
Division
100 Library
East Lansing, Michigan
48824-1048

Phone: (517) 432-6123, ext. 100

Fax: (517) 353-5069

Website: <http://specialcollections.lib.msu.edu/>

Holdings: As of 24 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of fifteen codices and six leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 298.

* **The Scriptorium: Center for Christian Antiquities**

The Van Kampen Collection
Grand Haven, Michigan

Website: <http://www.scriptorium.org>

Holdings: As of 4 May 2001, this collection reported holdings of approximately 60 manuscripts.

Relocation notes: These manuscripts have been transferred to The Holy Land Experience, a Biblical theme park in Orlando, Florida, where they are on exhibit in the Center for Biblical Antiquities.

Bibliography:

* **Hawker, Mrs. W. A.**

Grand Rapids, Michigan

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one leaf.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1136.

Western Michigan University

Department of Special Collections
Waldo Library
Rare Book Room #3015
1903 W. Michigan Ave.
Kalamazoo, Michigan
49008-5353

Phone: (269) 387-5221

Fax: (269) 387-5077

Website:

<http://www.wmich.edu/library/special/index.php>

Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of 90 codices, five of which are

jointly owned with the Newberry Library (Chicago, IL).

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 34. Anna Kirkwood, *A Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Institute of Cistercian Studies Collection and the University Collection, Western Michigan University* (Kalamazoo: Cistercian Publications, forthcoming).

Muskegon Museum of Art

European, Near Eastern and Asian Manuscripts
296 W. Webster Ave.
Muskegon, Michigan
49440

Phone: (231) 720-2570

Fax: (231) 720-2585

Website: <http://www.muskegonartmuseum.org/>

Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 44 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Hill Museum and Manuscript Library

Bush Center, P.O. Box 7300
St. John's University
Collegeville, Minnesota
56321

Phone: (320) 363-3514

Fax: (320) 363-3222

Website: <http://www.hmml.org/>

Holdings: As of 23 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of 24 codices, two dozen documents, and approximately 170 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Alison Stones and John Steyaert, *Medieval Illumination, Glass and Sculpture in Minnesota Collections: Catalogue* (Minneapolis: University Gallery, University of Minnesota Gallery, 1978).

The Bakken Library and Museum

3537 Zenith Avenue South
Minneapolis, Minnesota
55416-4623

Phone: (612) 926-3878, ext. 227

Fax: (612) 927-7265

Website: <http://thebakken.org/>

Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of three codices.

Relocation notes:



Bibliography: Judith A. Overmier and John Edward Senior. *Books and Manuscripts of the Bakken* (Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow Press, 1992). Alison Stones and John Steyaert, *Medieval Illumination, Glass and Sculpture in Minnesota Collections* (Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Gallery, 1978).

Minneapolis Institute of Arts

Department of Prints and Drawings
2400 Third Ave. S.
Minneapolis, Minnesota
55404

Phone: (612) 870-3200

Fax: (612) 870-3004

Website: <http://www.artsmia.org/>

Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of three codices and 36 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Alison Stones and John Steyaert, *Medieval Illumination, Glass and Sculpture in Minnesota Collections* (Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Gallery, 1978).

University of Minnesota

James Ford Bell Library
472 Wilson Library
309 19th Avenue South
Minneapolis, Minnesota
55455

Phone: (612) 624-1528

Fax: (612) 626-9353

Website: <https://www.lib.umn.edu/bell>

Holdings: As of 6 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of 27 codices, 186 documents, and nine maps/atlas. One codex is jointly owned with the Newberry Library (Chicago, IL).

Relocation notes:

The shelfmarks given in parentheses in the *Supplement* are still used, except for the following manuscripts whose shelfmarks have changed:

No. 12	1405 oBu
No. 13	1424 Co
No. 15	1500 Br

Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 298-300 as The Library of the University of Minnesota. Krochalis/Preston p. 34. *The James Ford Bell Library: An Annotated Catalog of Original Source Materials Relating to the History of European Expansion, 1400-1800, University of Minnesota* (Boston: G. K. Hall, 1981). *The James Ford Bell Library: An Annotated Catalog of Original Source Materials Relating*

to the History of European Expansion, 1400-1800, University of Minnesota (Minneapolis: The Library, University of Minnesota, 1994). Alison Stones and John Steyaert, *Medieval Illumination, Glass and Sculpture in Minnesota Collections* (Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Gallery, 1978).

University of Minnesota

Special Collections and Rare Books
111 Elmer L. Anderson Library
222 21st Ave. S.
Minneapolis, Minnesota
55455

Phone: (612) 624-3552

Fax: (612) 625-5525

Website: <https://www.lib.umn.edu/scrbm>

Holdings: As of 11 July 2006, this institution reported holdings of 19 codices and 63 leaves.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 de-accessioned
(no additional information available)

Bibliography: *Census* II:1137-1139 as The Library of the University of Minnesota. Krochalis/Preston p. 34. Alison Stones and John Steyaert, *Medieval Illumination, Glass and Sculpture in Minnesota Collections* (Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Gallery, 1978).

* Bovey, Kate (Mrs. Charles C.)

Minneapolis, Minnesota

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of four documents.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1140.

* Wulling, Emerson G.

Minneapolis, Minnesota

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of two codices and seven leaves.

Relocation notes:

No. 2 P. G. and J. D. Gordan (New York, NY)
No.62;
now at Bryn Mawr College (Bryn Mawr, PA)

The remaining manuscripts are untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1141.

Saint Olaf College

Rolvaag Memorial Library
1510 St. Olaf Ave.



Northfield, Minnesota
55097-1097

Phone: (507) 646-3634

Fax: (507) 646-3734

Website:

<http://www.stolaf.edu/library/libs/rolvaag.html>

Holdings: As of 20 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* **Mayo Clinic**

Rochester, Minnesota

Relocation notes: See the Mayo Foundation (Rochester MN).

Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 300.

Mayo Foundation

Medical Library

200 First St. SW

Rochester, Minnesota

55905

Phone: (507) 284-3676

Fax: (507) 266-4910

Website:

<http://www.mayo.edu/library/collections/history-of-medicine>

Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of five leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 300 as the Mayo Clinic.

College of Saint Catherine

2004 Randolph Ave.

F-28

St. Paul, Minnesota

55105

Phone: (651) 690-6553

Fax: (651) 690-8636

Website: <http://library.stkate.edu/spcoll/index.html>

Holdings: As of 6 November 2005, this collection reported that the two fifteenth-century books of hours in their collection were missing.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of Saint Thomas

O'Shaughnessy-Frey Library Center

2115 Summit Ave.

Mail No. 5004

St. Paul, Minnesota

55105

Phone: (651) 962-5467

Fax: (651) 962-5406

Website:

<http://www.stthomas.edu/libraries/special/>

Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* **Leslie, Frank P.**

Wayzata, Minnesota

Holdings: The *Supplement* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 301. Krochalis/Preston p. 34. Frank P. Leslie, *The Golden Age of Books: The First Exhibit in the Arcade of the New Minneapolis Library April 1961* (Minneapolis: Lund Press, 1961).

* **Greenville Public Library**

Greenville, Mississippi

Relocation notes: This institution no longer exists, and the current location of the manuscript described in the *Census* is unknown.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1142.

University of Mississippi-Oxford

J. D. Williams Library

Department of Archives and Special Collections

University, Mississippi

38677

Phone: (662) 232-7408

Fax: (662) 232-5734

Website:

http://www.olemiss.edu/depts/general_library/archives/index.html

Holdings: As of 6 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex and 15 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* **Humberd, Charles D.**

Barnard, Missouri

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of five codices and 22 leaves.



Relocation notes: This collection was sold by Swann Auctions on September 27, 1979. Humberd MS 6 is now owned by Conception Abbey (Conception, MO). Some Humberd manuscripts were included in later Swann auctions (February 28, 1980 and February 5, 1981).

Bibliography: *Census* II:1143 - 1146, 2311-2312. *Supplement* p. 301.

* **Harrison, Charles Luce**

Cape Girardeau, Missouri

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of two codices and two documents.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1147-1148.

University of Missouri-Columbia

Museum of Art and Archaeology

1 Pickard Hall

Columbia, Missouri

65211

Phone: (573) 882-3591

Fax: (573) 884-4039

Website: <http://maa.missouri.edu/>

Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of six leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Joan Stack, ed. *The Art of the Book, Manuscripts and Early Printing 1000-1650* (Columbia: Museum of Art and Archaeology and University Library, University of Missouri-Columbia, 2003)

University of Missouri-Columbia

Special Collections

402 Ellis Library

Columbia, Missouri

65201

Phone: (573) 882-0076

Fax: (573) 884-5004

Website:

<http://mulibraries.missouri.edu/specialcollections>

Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this institution reported holdings of eleven codices and 230 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Conception Abbey

Library

P.O. Box 502

Conception, Missouri

64433-0502

Phone: (660) 944-2821

Fax: (660) 944-2811

Website: <http://www.conception.edu/>

Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of 40 leaves.

Relocation notes: Charles Humberd MS 6 (Barnard, MO, *Census* II: 1144) is now owned by Conception Abbey.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1148.

Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art

4525 Oak St.

Kansas City, Missouri

64111

Phone: (816) 561-4000.

Fax: (816) 561-7154

Website: <http://www.nelson-atkins.org/>

Holdings: As of 11 April 2006, this collection reported holdings of five codices and four leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of Missouri-Kansas City

University of Missouri-Kansas City Libraries

5100 Rockhill Rd.

Kansas City, Missouri

64110-2499

Phone: (816) 235-1532

Fax: (816) 333-5584

Website: <http://library.umkc.edu/spec-col-home>

Holdings: As of 23 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of five codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 34.

Truman State University

Pickler Memorial Library

Special Collections

Kirksville, Missouri

63501

Phone: (660) 785-4051

Fax:

Website:

<http://library.truman.edu/departments/specialcollections.htm>

Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices (an early fifteenth-century Book of Hours from France and an early



fifteenth-century Italian medical manuscript by Taddeo da Bologna).

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

*** Saint Mary's Seminary**

1701 W. St. Joseph St.
Perryville, Missouri
63775-1599

Phone: (573) 547-6533

Fax: (573) 547-2204

Website: <http://www.amm.org/visit1.htm>

Holdings: This collection formerly held over 200 manuscripts.

Relocation notes: These manuscripts, most of which were donated to the Seminary by Mrs. Estelle Doheny before her death, were auctioned at Christie's on December 14, 2001.

Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 301.

*** Center for Reformation Research**

St. Louis, Missouri

Relocation notes: These manuscripts now belong to Concordia Seminary (St. Louis, MO).

Concordia Historical Institute

804 Seminary Pl.
St. Louis, Missouri
63105

Phone: (314) 505-7900

Fax: (314) 505-7901

Website: <http://chi.lcms.org>

Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 20 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Concordia Seminary

Concordia Seminary Library
801 DeMun Ave.
St. Louis, Missouri
63105

Phone: (314) 505-7040

Fax: (314) 505-7046

Website: <http://www.csl.edu/library/>

Holdings: As of 3 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 13 codices and 19 leaves.

Relocation notes: The manuscripts formerly belonging to the Center for Reformation Research now belong to Concordia Seminary.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1148 as Concordia Theological Seminary, Pritzlaff Memorial Library.

*** Concordia Theological Seminary**

Pritzlaff Memorial Library
St. Louis, Missouri

Relocation notes: See Concordia Seminary (St. Louis, MO).

Bibliography: *Census* II:1148.

Missouri Botanical Garden Library

P.O. Box 299
St. Louis, Missouri
63166-0229

Phone: (314) 577-5155

Fax: (314) 577-0840

Website: <http://www.missouribotanicalgarden.org/>

Holdings: As of 28 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one leaf.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Saint Louis Art Museum

One Fine Arts Dr.
Forest Park
St. Louis, Missouri
63110-1380

Phone: (314) 721-0072

Fax: (314) 721-6172

Website: <http://www.slam.org/>

Holdings: As of 1 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of five codices and 28 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Saint Louis Public Library

1301 Olive St.
St. Louis, Missouri
63103

Phone: (314) 539-0399

Fax: (314) 241-3840

Website: <http://www.slpl.org>

Holdings: As of 17 August 2006, this collection reported holdings of 45 manuscripts.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:



Saint Louis University

Pius XII Memorial Library
3650 Lindell Blvd.
St. Louis, Missouri
63108

Phone: (314) 977-3091

Fax: (314) 977-3108

Website: <http://libraries.slu.edu/about/pius>

Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of four codices and 66 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Elizabeth Staley Evans, "Medieval Manuscripts at Saint Louis University: A Catalogue," *Manuscripta* 47/48 (2003/2004): 44-106.

University of Missouri-Saint Louis

St. Louis Mercantile Library
8001 Natural Bridge Rd.
St. Louis, Missouri
63121

Phone: (314) 516-7247

Fax: (314) 516-5853

Website: <http://www.umsl.edu/mercantile/>

Holdings: As of 15 November 2006, this collection reported holdings of two manuscripts.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Washington University

Washington University Libraries
Campus Box 1061
One Brookings Dr.
St. Louis, Missouri
63130-4899

Phone: (314) 935-5495

Fax: (314) 935-4045

Website: <http://library.wustl.edu/units/spec/>

Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of sixteen codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Ancient Collections in Washington University* (St. Louis: 1973). *Special Collections: An Annotated Guide to the Holdings of the Manuscript Division and the University Archives and Research Collection* (St. Louis: Special Collections, Washington University Libraries, 1981).

* **Bray, Joseph W.**

St. Louis, Missouri

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1149.

* **Lume, L. A.**

St. Louis, Missouri

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1149.

* **von Kalinowski, Prof. Walter E.**

St. Louis, Missouri

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1149.

Montana State University

Merrill G. Burlingame Special Collections
P.O. Box 173320
Bozeman, Montana
59717-3320

Phone: (406) 994-4242

Fax: (406) 994-2851

Website: <http://www.lib.montana.edu/archives/>

Holdings: As of 11 January 2014, this collection reported holdings of five leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of Montana

Archives and Special Collections
Maureen and Mike Mansfield Library
32 Campus Dr. #9936
Missoula, Montana
59812-9936

Phone: (406) 243-2053

Fax: (406) 243-4067

Website: <http://www.lib.umt.edu/asc>

Holdings: As of 11 January 2014, this collection reported holdings of one leaf.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:



*** Scheuch, Frederick C.**

Missoula, Montana

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of 300 documents.

Relocation notes: Most of the manuscripts from this collection now belong to Georgetown University (Washington, DC), with the exception of forty-one documents that were acquired independently by the Graphic Arts Collection of the Smithsonian Institution's National Museum of American History (Washington, D.C.).

Bibliography: *Census* II:1150. Joseph J. Gwara, Jr., *The Sala Family Archives: A Handlist of Medieval and Early Modern Catalanian Charters* (Washington, D.C.: Georgetown University Press, 1984).

University of Nebraska-Lincoln

University Archives and Special Collections

29 Love Library

Lincoln, Nebraska

68588-4110

Phone: (402) 472-2531

Fax: (402) 472-5131

Website: <http://libraries.unl.edu/spec>

Holdings: As of 1 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of four codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:1151.

Durham Western Heritage Museum

Byron Reed Collection

801 South 10th St.

Omaha, Nebraska

68108

Phone: (402) 444-5071

Fax: (402) 444-5397

Website: <http://www.durhammuseum.org/>

Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of 1 codex and six documents.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *The Byron Reed Collection of Important American Coins and Manuscripts: Sold by the City of Omaha to Benefit the Western Heritage Museum* (New York: Christie's and Spink America, 1996).

Joslyn Art Museum

2200 Dodge Street

Omaha, Nebraska

68102-1292

Phone: (402) 342-3300

Fax: (402) 342-2376

Website: <http://www.joslyn.org>

Holdings: As of 28 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex and 131 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

*** Brown, Alfred, M. D.**

Omaha, Nebraska

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of two leaves.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 Swann Galleries 31 March 1949, lot 229

No. 2 Swann Galleries 31 March 1949, lot 170

Bibliography: *Census* II:1152.

*** Dietz, Charles N.**

Omaha, Nebraska

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of three codices.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1152-1153.

University of Nevada, Reno

Special Collections

Mathewson-IGT Knowledge Center/0322

1664 N. Virginia St.

Reno, Nevada

89557

Phone: (775) 682-5665

Fax:

Website:

<https://knowledgecenter.unr.edu/materials/specoll/>

Holdings: As of 11 January 2014, this collection reported holdings of one codex and several leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

*** Bartrop, Rev. Frederick Fox**

Concord, New Hampshire

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of three codices and one leaf.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1154-1155.

Phillips Exeter Academy



20 Main St.
Exeter, New Hampshire
03833-2460

Phone: (603) 772-4311

Fax:

Website:

http://library.exeter.edu/libraries/553_4387.aspx

Holdings: As of 11 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex, a fifteenth-century copy of Guillaume D'Auvergne's *De vitiiis*.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 301.

Dartmouth College

Hood Museum of Art
Wheelock St.

Hanover, New Hampshire
03775

Phone: (603) 646-3464

Fax: (603) 646-1400

Website: <http://hoodmuseum.dartmouth.edu/>

Holdings: As of 16 November 2006, this collection reported holdings of seven leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Georgia G. Cook, comp., and Robert L. McGrath, ed., *Illuminated Manuscripts in the Dartmouth College Library* (Hanover: Dartmouth College Library, 1972).

Dartmouth College

Rauner Special Collections Library
6065 Webster Hall

Hanover, New Hampshire
03755-3519

Phone: (603) 646-2037

Fax: (603) 646-0447

Website:

<http://www.dartmouth.edu/~library/rauner/>

Holdings: As of 8 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of 145 codices and 24 leaves, nine of which were formerly housed at Dartmouth's Hood Museum of Art.

Relocation notes: Approximately thirty manuscripts formerly owned by **Mark Lansburgh** (Santa Barbara, CA), but not listed in the *Supplement*, are now owned by Dartmouth College.

Gale, Arthur (New York City, NY)

No. 1 MS Codex 001911

No. 2 MS Codex 002001

No. 3 MS Codex 002002

No. 4

MS Codex 001918

No. 6

MS Codex 001967

Bibliography: Georgia G. Cook, comp., and Robert L. McGrath, ed., *Illuminated manuscripts in the Dartmouth College Library*. (Hanover: 1972). "A Handlist of Western Manuscripts to 1600 in the Dartmouth College Library" (In-house publication, 1993).

* Stone, Wilbur Macey

East Orange, New Jersey

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of seven codices, one leaf, and three documents.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 PML M. 1084

No. 3 Swann Galleries, 27 October 1983, lot 147

No. 5 SL 6 December 2005, lot 39

No. 9 LJS 7;

SL 6 December 2001, lot 92

(not identified there as a Stone manuscript)

The remaining manuscripts are untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1156-1157. *DABC* pp. 299-300.

* Crane, Mrs. Minerva L.

Elizabeth, New Jersey

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex in two volumes.

Relocation notes:

One of these two volumes was sold by SL 5

December 1989, lot 95.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1158.

* Dimock, George E.

Elizabeth, New Jersey

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of three codices and two leaves.

Relocation notes: The Dimock Bible is now Smith College (Northampton, Massachusetts) MS 240. The remaining manuscripts are untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1159.

* Griscom, Acton

High Point, New Jersey

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of 32 codices.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 Beinecke, Marston MS 24

No. 2 Beinecke, Marston MS 25

No. 4 Houghton fMS Typ 210



- No. 5 Houghton fMS Typ 138
No. 6 Free Library of Philadelphia (Phila., PA)
MS Lewis E.247
No. 8 Beinecke, Marston MS 122
No. 9 Univ. of Illinois-Urbana No. 98
No. 12 Witten cat. 18 (1983), no. 11
No. 13 Princeton University (Princeton, NJ)
MS Kane 6
No. 15 SL 29 November 1990, lot 110
No. 16 Univ. of Calif.-Berkeley, Robbins MS 43
No. 17 SL 29 November 1990, 124;
Bergendal Collection (Toronot, Ont.) MS 98
No. 19 Hertzberger Antiquariaat,
23 Feb. 1965, Nr. 111
No. 20 SL 29 November 1990, 108
Beinecke MS 818
No. 22 SL 29 November 1990, 107
SL 17 June 2003, lot 34
No. 23 SL 29 November 1990, 104;
now Newberry Library (Chicago, IL) Ms 134
No. 24 Univ. of Illinois-Urbana No. 107
No. 25 SL 29 November 1990, 114;
now Bibliotheca Philosophica Hermetica,
(Amsterdam), MS 28
No. 26 Univ. of Texas-Austin (Austin, TX), HRC 42
No. 28 (Ms It. 20) SL 29 November 1990, 111;
SL 10 December 1996, lot 60
No. 30 Univ. of Illinois-Urbana No. 87
No. 32 Beinecke, Marston MS 32

The remaining manuscripts are untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1160-1168.

*** American Type Founders Company**

Jersey City, New Jersey

Relocation notes: According to the *Supplement*, this document is currently owned by Columbia University (New York City, NY).

Bibliography: *Census* II:1169. *Supplement* p. 302.

*** Drew Theological Seminary**

Madison, New Jersey

Relocation notes: See Drew University (Madison, NJ).

Bibliography: *Census* II:1170-1172, 2312.

Drew University

Drew University Library
36 Madison Ave.
Madison, New Jersey
07940

Phone: (973) 408-3476

Fax: (973) 408-3770

Website: <http://www.drew.edu/library/special-collections>

Holdings: As of 23 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of 13 manuscripts.

Relocation notes: The manuscripts formerly housed at the Drew Theological Seminary (*Census* II: 1170-1172) are currently owned by the Drew University Library.

Bibliography:

*** Montclair Art Museum**

Montclair, New Jersey

Relocation notes: This manuscript was offered by Sotheby's London on 21 June 1988, lot 99.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1173.

New Brunswick Theological Seminary

Gardner A. Sage Library

17 Seminary Pl.

New Brunswick, New Jersey

08901

Phone: (732) 247-5243

Fax:

Website: <http://www.nbts.edu/newsite/sage.cfm>

Holdings: As of 21 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of two leaves.

Relocation notes: These Old French fragments formerly belonged to Gardner A. Sage, New Brunswick, NJ (Krochalis/Preston p. 35).

Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 35. G. Bertin and A. Foulet, "The Acts of Andrew in Old French Verse," *PMLA* 81 (October 1966) pp. 451-454. G. Bertin and A. Foulet, "The Book of Judges in Old French Prose: The Gardner A. Sage Library Fragment," *Romania* 90 (1969) pp. 121-131.

Rutgers University

Special Collections and University Archives

169 College Ave.

New Brunswick, New Jersey

08901-1163

Phone: (732) 932-7510

Fax: (732) 932-7012

Website:

<http://www.libraries.rutgers.edu/rul/libs/scua/scua.shtml>



Holdings: As of 28 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of four codices, six documents, and 52 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 302-303.

*** Sage, Gardner A.**

New Brunswick, New Jersey

Holdings: Krochalis/Preston reported holdings of two leaves.

Relocation notes: See New Brunswick Theological Seminary (New Brunswick, NJ).

Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 35.

G. Bertin and A. Foulet, "The Acts of Andrew in Old French Verse," *PMLA* 81 (October 1966) pp. 451-454;

G. Bertin and A. Foulet, "The Book of Judges in Old French Prose: The Gardner A. Sage Library Fragment," *Romania* 90 (1969) pp. 120-131.

Newark Public Library

Special Collections

5 Washington St.

P.O. Box 630

Newark, New Jersey

07101-0630

Phone: (973) 733-7745

Fax: (973) 733-5648

Website: <http://www.npl.org>

Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of approximately 65 manuscripts.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 302.

*** Saffron, Dr. Morris H.**

Passaic, New Jersey

Holdings: The *Supplement* reported holdings of two codices.

Relocation notes:

No. 2

Beinecke MS 751

No. 1 is untraced.

Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 303.

*** Saint Anthony's Guild, Franciscan Monastery**

Paterson, New Jersey

Phone: (973) 777-3737

Fax:

Website:

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This codex, which seems to have been an incunable instead of a manuscript, was apparently given to St. Bonaventure University (St. Bonaventure, NY) in the 1970s.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1173.

Princeton Theological Seminary

Princeton Theological Seminary Libraries

Special Collections

P.O. Box 111

Princeton, New Jersey

08542

Phone: (609) 497-7953

Fax: (609) 497-1826

Website: <http://www.ptsem.edu/library/collections>

Holdings: As of 7 May 2012, this collection reported holdings of 6 codices, 2 documents, 3 leaves, and 12 Oxyrhynchus Papyri.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:1185 as the Theological Seminary of the Presbyterian Church (Princeton, NJ).

Princeton University

Princeton University Library

Department of Rare Books and Special Collections

Manuscripts Division

One Washington Rd.

Princeton, New Jersey

08544-2089

Phone: (609) 258-3184

Fax: (609) 258-4105

Website:

<http://www.princeton.edu/~rbsc/department/manuscripts/medieval.html>

Holdings: As of 6 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of more than 400 codices, more than 250 leaves, and approximately 5,000 documents (the John Hinsdale Scheide Collection and the Ernest Cushing Richardson Document Collection—these items were not listed in the *Census* or *Supplement* for Scheide or Richardson).

Relocation notes:

Adler, Elmer (New York, NY)

No. 1 Princeton MS 67

No. 2 Princeton MS 68

No. 3 Princeton MS 69

No. 4 Princeton MS 70

No. 5 Princeton MS 71

No. 6 Princeton MS 72 (missing)

No. 7 Princeton MS 73 (missing)



No. 8	Princeton MS 74 (missing)
No. 9	Princeton MS 75
No. 10	Princeton MS 76 (missing)
No. 11	Princeton MS 77 (missing)

The manuscripts designated as “missing” are leaves and cuttings that were housed in the Graphic Arts Collection but have been unaccounted for since 1987. The following Adler manuscripts were not listed in the *Census*: Princeton MSS 66, 97, and 137 (a leaf collection).

Bliss, Susan (New York, NY)	
no. 2	MS 94
Garrett, Robert (Baltimore, MD)	
	Robert Garrett Collection
Griscom, Acton (High Point, NJ)	
No. 13	MS Kane 6
Kane, Grenville (Tuxedo Park, NY)	
	Grenville Kane Collection
Reed, David A. (Washington, DC)	
No. 1	Princeton MS 51
No. 2	Princeton MS 52
No. 3	Princeton MS 82
No. 4	Princeton MS 83
No. 5	Princeton MS 84
No. 6	Princeton MS 85
No. 7	Princeton MS 86
No. 8	Princeton MS 88
No. 9	Princeton MS 111
No. 10	Princeton MS 53
No. 12	Princeton MS 91

The following Reed manuscripts were not listed in the *Census*: Princeton MSS 61, 80, 87, 89, and 90.

Scheide, John Hinsdale (Titusville, PA)
The John Hinsdale Scheide Collection comprises most of the documents described in *Census II*: 2131.

Slade, Lawrence (New York, NY)
Several boxes of French documents in the John Hinsdale Scheide Collection of Documents (distinct from the Scheide Library).
Bibliography: *Census II*:1176-1184, 2312. *Supplement* pp. 306-313. Krochalis/Preston p. 35. Don C. Skemer, “Medieval Manuscripts at Princeton University Library,” *Gazette du livre médiéval* 37 (2000) pp. 43-46. Adelaide Bennett, Jean F. Preston, and William P. Stoneman, *A Summary Guide to Western Medieval Manuscripts at Princeton University* (Princeton: Princeton University Library, 1991).

Princeton University

Princeton University Art Museum
Department of Prints and Drawings
Princeton University
Princeton, New Jersey
08544-1018

Phone: (609) 258-3764

Fax: (609) 258-3610

Website: <http://www.princetonartmuseum.org/>

Holdings: As of 21 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of 25 codices and 137 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Marquand, Mrs. Allan (Princeton, NJ)
No. 1 [shelfmark uncertain]
Mather, Frank Jewett (Washington Crossing, PA)
No. 1 MS 24
No. 6 MS 15

Bibliography: *Census II*:1174-1175, 2312 as The Museum of Historic Art of Princeton University. *Supplement* pp. 303-306.

The Scheide Library, Princeton

Princeton University
1 Washington Rd.
Princeton, New Jersey
08544

Phone: (609) 258-3241

Fax: (609) 258-2324

Website:

<http://www.princeton.edu/~rbsc/departement/scheide/>

Holdings: As of 18 April 2006, this private collection reported holdings of 102 manuscripts.

Relocation notes: With the exception of approximately 20 documents, the collection of several thousand Italian deeds described in the *Census II*: 2131 was presented to the Princeton University Library in 1951 and is now the John Hinsdale Scheide Collection, Princeton University Library.

Bibliography: *Census II*:2120-2131 as the collection of John Hinsdale Scheide (Titusville, Pennsylvania). *Supplement* p. 314. *For William H. Scheide: Fifty Years of Collecting: 6 January 2004* (Princeton university Library, 2004).

* **Theological Seminary of the Presbyterian Church**

Princeton, New Jersey

Relocation notes: See the Princeton Theological Seminary (Princeton, NJ).

Bibliography: *Census II*:1185.



- Constable, Prof. Giles**
Institute for Advanced Study
Einstein Drive
Princeton, New Jersey
08540
Phone: (609) 734-8308
Fax: (609) 951-4488
Website:
Holdings: As of 21 May 2001, this private collection reported holdings of five codices and several leaves.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 283-284 as located in Cambridge, MA.
- * **DeWald, Prof. Ernest T.**
Princeton, New Jersey
Holdings: The *Supplement* reported holdings of 2 Greek codices.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 313.
- * **Foulet, Alfred and Margaret**
Princeton, New Jersey
Holdings: The *Supplement* reported holdings of two codices.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 313.
- * **Friend, A. M., Jr.**
Princeton, New Jersey
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* II:1186.
- * **Marquand, Mrs. Allan**
Princeton, New Jersey
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of two codices.
Relocation notes:
No. 1 Princeton University Art Museum (Princeton, NJ)
No. 2 Bryn Mawr College MS 25 (Bryn Mawr, PA)
Bibliography: *Census* II:1186.
- * **Richardson, Dr. Ernest C.**
Princeton, New Jersey
Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of 10 codices.
Relocation notes: In 1934 Dr. Richardson presented these manuscripts to the Library of Congress;
No. 1 LC Ms 35
No. 2 LC Ms 73
No. 3 LC Ms 49
No. 5 LC Ms 115
No. 6 LC Ms 94
No. 8 LC Ms 81
No. 9 LC Ms 91
No. 10 LC Ms 70
No. 4 and No. 7 are untraced. The Richardson documents currently owned by Princeton University were not listed in the *Census* or *Supplement*.
Bibliography: *Census* II:1187-1189. *Supplement* p. 313.
- * **Van Dyke, Rev. Tertius**
Princeton, New Jersey
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one document.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* II:1189.
- Salem County Historical Society**
79-83 Market St.
Salem, New Jersey
08079
Phone: (856) 935-5004
Fax: (856) 935-0728
Website:
<http://www.salemcountyhistoricalsociety.com>
Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two documents dated 1557 and 1582.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:
- Hyde Collection (Mr. and Mrs. Donald Hyde)**
Somerville, New Jersey
Holdings: According to the *Supplement*, this collection includes 62 codices.
Relocation notes: The manuscripts listed in the *Census* as belonging to Robert Borthwick Adam (*Census* II: 1215 - 1219, *Suppl.* p. 315) were acquired by Mr. and Mrs. Donald Hyde in 1948. The collection



is currently in private hands and is not open to the public. This collection is distinct from the "Hyde Collection" housed in Glens Falls, NY.

Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 314-315.

* **Aresty, Esther B.**

Trenton, New Jersey

Holdings: Krochalis/Preston reported holdings of two codices.

Relocation notes: The Apicius manuscript and the second manuscript mentioned in Krochalis/Preston are now part of the Esther Aresty culinary collection at the University of Pennsylvania.

Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 35.

University of New Mexico

Center for Southwest Research

University Libraries

Albuquerque, New Mexico

87131-1466

Phone: (505) 277-6451

Fax: (505) 277-6019

Website: <http://elibrary.unm.edu/cswr>

Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of six documents, in the Robert W. Korber Collection of British Documents.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

New York State Library

Manuscripts and Special Collections

Cultural Education Center

Empire State Plaza

Albany, New York

12230

Phone: (518) 474-4461

Fax: (518) 474-5786

Website:

<http://www.nysl.nysed.gov/mssdesc.htm#b>

Holdings: As of 6 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of 56 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* **Auburn Theological Seminary**

Auburn, New York

Relocation notes: This collection is currently owned by Columbia University's Burke Library at Union

Theological Seminary (New York City, NY). See *Supplement*, p. 315.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1190. *Supplement* p. 315.

Wells College

Long Library

Aurora, New York

13026

Phone: (315) 364-3357

Fax: (315) 364-3309

Website:

<http://www.wells.edu/academics/library/index.aspx>

Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of three codices, one leaf, and two documents.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:1191.

State University of New York-Binghamton

University Art Museum

P.O. Box 6800

Binghamton, New York

13902-6000

Phone: (607) 777-2634

Fax: (607) 777-2613

Website: <http://artmuseum.binghamton.edu>

Holdings: As of 16 August 2006, this collection reported holdings of seven codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Fordham University

Walsh Library

441 East Fordham Road

Bronx, New York

10458

Phone: (718) 817-3560

Fax: (718) 817-5776

Website: <http://www.library.fordham.edu/>

Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of three codices, 27 legal documents, and approximately 110 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:1280-1282 as located in New York City. The correct address is Bronx, NY.

* **Hammer, Dr. Jacob**

Bronx, New York



Holdings: The *Supplement* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: Dr. Hammer died before the publication of the *Supplement*, and this manuscript is currently untraced (see *Supplement*).

Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 315.

* **Keblers, Leonard**

Bronxville, New York

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: The manuscript was presented to the Library of Congress in 1959, where it is now MS 58 (see *Supplement*, where it is said to be no. 174).

Bibliography: *Census* II:1192. *Supplement* p. 315.

The Brooklyn Historical Society

Archives

128 Pierrepont St.

Brooklyn, New York

11201

Phone: (718) 222-4111, x295

Fax: (718) 222-3794

Website: <http://www.brooklynhistory.org>

Holdings: As of 20 September 2006, this collection reported holdings of three codices and approximately 145 leaves.

Relocation notes: Many of the Long Island Historical Society manuscripts were sold at Sotheby's London on 5 July 1965, as follows:

Nos. 1-3	Lot 240
Nos. 4-5	Lot 241
No. 6	Lot 246
No. 7	Lot 244
Nos. 8-9	Lot 233
No. 10	Lot 230
	SL 11 December 1984 (lot 38)
No. 12	Lot 234
No. 13	Lot 236
No. 14	Lot 239
No. 15	Lot 235
No. 16	Lot 242
No. 18	Lot 231
No. 19	Lot 238

Bibliography: *Census* II:1197-1201 as The Long Island Historical Society.

Brooklyn Museum

Department of Prints, Drawings and Photographs
200 Eastern Parkway

Brooklyn, New York
11238-6052

Phone: (718) 501-6268

Fax: (718) 501-6133

Website: <http://www.brooklynmuseum.org/>

Holdings: As of 3 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of eight codices and 10 leaves.

Relocation notes: *Census* No. 1 (the two-volume Carolingian Bible) was sold by Sotheby's on 23 June 1987, lot 72, and is now Martin Schøyen MS 20 (Oslo and London).

Bibliography: *Census* II:1193-1196 as the Brooklyn Museum.

Library of Agudas Chassidei Chabad

Ohel Yosef Yitzchak Lubavitch

770 Eastern Parkway

Brooklyn, New York

11213

Phone: (718) 493-1537

Fax: (718) 756-2919

Website: <http://www.chabadlibrary.org>

Holdings: As of 14 December 2000, this collection reported holdings of 16 Hebrew manuscripts, shelf numbers 826; 827; 1921; 1413; 1501; 1513; 1520; 1583; 1701; 1702; 1707; 1709; 1956; 1965; 1966; and 1967.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* **Long Island Historical Society**

Brooklyn, New York

Relocation notes:

No. 10 SL 5 July 1965, lot 230;
CL 5 July 1967, lot 182;
Drouot/Paris 17 May 1972, lot 74;
SL 11 December 1984, lot 38

See The Brooklyn Historical Society (Brooklyn, NY).

Bibliography: *Census* II:1197-1201.

* **Eames, Wilberforce**

Brooklyn, New York

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of 20 codices and two leaves, many of which are in Greek.

Relocation notes: In 1937 these manuscripts were bequeathed to the New York Public Library, where they bear the shelf numbers De Ricci Mss 129 - 147 (see *Supplement*).



Bibliography: *Census* II:1201, 2312-2316. *Supplement* p. 315. *DABC* pp. 101-102. *Grolier* 75 pp. 75-77.

* **Kelso, William G., Jr.**

Brooklyn, New York

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of four codices.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 PML M.809

No. 2 Indiana University (Bloomington, IN),
Lilly Library, W. E. D. Allen MS 7

No. 3 SL 11 July 1966, lot 262

No. 4 PML M.970

Bibliography: *Census* II:1202.

* **Rypins, Prof. Stanley**

Brooklyn, New York

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1203.

* **Van Sinderen, Adrian**

Brooklyn, New York

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of seven codices and five documents.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 PML M. 920

No. 4 PML M. 919

Bibliography: *Census* II:1204-1205.

Albright-Knox Art Gallery

1285 Elmwood Avenue

Buffalo, New York

14222-1096

Phone: (716) 882-8700

Fax: (716) 882-1958

Website: <http://www.albrightknox.org/>

Holdings: As of 14 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 49 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society

25 Nottingham Ct.

Buffalo, New York

14216

Phone: (716) 873-9644

Fax: (716) 873-8754

Website: <http://www.bechs.org>

Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices.

Relocation notes: *Census* Nos. 1 and 2 are still owned by the BECHS, while the location of *Census* MS 3 is uncertain.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1206-1207 as the Buffalo Historical Society.

Buffalo and Erie County Public Library

Grosvenor Rare Book Room

1 Lafayette Square

Buffalo, New York

14203-1887

Phone: (716) 858-8900

Fax: (716) 858-6211

Website: <http://www.buffalolib.org/>

Holdings: As of 14 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of over 100 manuscripts.

Relocation notes: The manuscripts formerly owned by The Grosvenor Library, Buffalo, NY (*Census* II: 1209 - 1212) are now owned by the BEC Public Library.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1208, 2316 as the Buffalo Public Library.

* **Buffalo Historical Society**

Buffalo, New York

Relocation notes: See the Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society (Buffalo, NY).

Bibliography: *Census* II:1206-1207.

* **Buffalo Public Library**

Buffalo, New York

Relocation notes: See the Buffalo and Erie County Public Library (Buffalo, NY).

Bibliography: *Census* II:1208, 2316.

Canisius College

Canisius College Library

2001 Main St.

Buffalo, New York

14208

Phone: (716) 888-2530

Fax: (716) 888-2887

Website: <http://cosmo.canisius.edu/archives/>

Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of five codices.



Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:1213-1214 as The Museum of Canisius College.

*** Grosvenor Library**

Buffalo, New York

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of three codices and 26 leaves.

Relocation notes: See the Buffalo and Erie County Library (Buffalo NY).

Bibliography: *Census* II:1209-1212.

*** Museum of Canisius College**

Buffalo, New York

Relocation notes: See Canisius College (Buffalo NY).

Bibliography: *Census* II:1213-1214.

*** Adam, Robert Borthwick**

Buffalo, New York

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of 61 documents.

Relocation notes: According to the *Supplement*, these documents were purchased in 1948 by the Hyde Collection, Somerville, NJ (*Supplement* p. 314).

Bibliography: *Census* II:1215-1219. *Supplement* p. 315. *Grolier* 75 pp. 121-123.

*** Wickser, Philip J.**

Buffalo, New York

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one leaf.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1220.

Canajoharie Library & Art Gallery

2 Erie Boulevard
Canajoharie, New York
13317

Phone: (518) 673-2314

Fax: (518) 673-5243

Website: <http://www.clag.org>

Holdings: As of 24 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex, a fourteenth-century antiphonal.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Saint Lawrence University

Owen D. Young Library

Park St.

Canton, New York

13617

Phone: (315) 229-5476

Fax:

Website: <http://www.stlawu.edu/library/special-collections>

Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of eight leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

The Alice T. Miner Museum

9618 State Route 9, P. O. Box 628

Chazy, New York

12921

Phone: (518) 846-7336

Fax:

Website: <http://www.minermuseum.org>

Holdings: As of 3 December 2012, this collection reported holdings of one codex and one leaf.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Hamilton College

Burke Library
198 College Hill Rd.
Clinton, New York
13323-1299

Phone: (315) 859-4475

Fax: (315) 859-4185

Website:

<http://onthehill.hamilton.edu/library/collections/specialcollections>

Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of three codices (*Census* no. 3 is untraced).

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:1221. *Supplement* pp. 315-316.

Corning Community College

Rare Book Collection
Arthur A. Houghton, Jr. Library
1 Academic Drive
Corning, New York
14830

Phone: (607) 962-9251



Fax: (607) 962-9466

Website: <http://www.corning-cc.edu/visitors/library/>

Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of 15 codices and 12 leaves. This collection is accessible to credentialed scholars upon request.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

The Corning Museum of Glass

The Juliette K. and Leonard S. Rakow Research Library

Five Museum Way
Corning, New York
14830-2253

Phone: (607) 974-8649

Fax: (607) 974-8677

Website: <http://www.cmog.org/>

Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of seven codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 316-317.

Mount Saint Alphonsus

P.O. Box 219

Rt. 9W

Esopus, New York
12429

Phone: (845) 384-8000

Fax: (845) 384-8088

Website:

Holdings: According to the *Census*, this collection holds one leaf. Updated holdings information was not reported.

Relocation notes: This is a private institution, no longer accessible to the general public.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1222 as Mount Saint Alphonsus Theological Seminary.

*** Seminary of Mary Immaculate**

Garrison, New York

Holdings: According to the *Supplement*, this collection formerly held two codices.

Relocation notes: This institution no longer exists and while some of the Seminary's holdings were transferred to St. Bonaventure University (St. Bonaventure, NY), the pre-1600 codices were not among them and are untraced.

Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 317-318.

Hobart and William Smith Colleges

Warren Hunting Smith Library

Geneva, New York

14456

Phone: (315) 781-3000

Fax: (315) 781-3009

Website: <http://library.hws.edu/archives/>

Holdings: As of 14 December 2000, this collection reported holdings of a Megillah scroll (i.e. the Book of Esther) in Hebrew.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Hyde Collection

161 Warren St.

Glen Falls, New York

12801

Phone: (518) 792-1761

Fax: (518) 792-9197

Website: <http://www.hydecollection.org/>

Holdings: As of 20 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is distinct from the "Hyde Collection" listed in the *Supplement* pp. 314-315 (Somerville, NJ).

Bibliography:

Colgate University

Everett Needham Case Library

13 Oak Dr.

Hamilton, New York

13346

Phone: (315) 228-7300

Fax: (315) 228-7934

Website:

<http://exlibris.colgate.edu/speccoll/default.html>

Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of one codex and 18 leaves, one of which is Armenian.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Judith Oliver, "A Fifteenth-Century Book of Hours from the School of Rouen," *The Picker Art Gallery Annual Report/Bulletin 1981 - 1982* I, no. 4 (1981-1982) pp. 17-29.

Colgate University

Picker Art Gallery

13 Oak Drive



Hamilton, New York
13346-1398

Phone: (315) 228-7634

Fax: (315) 228-7932

Website: <http://picker.colgate.edu>

Holdings: As of 11 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of six leaves, two of which are Arabic.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Franklin D. Roosevelt Presidential Library

4079 Albany Post Rd.
Hyde Park, New York
12538

Phone: (845) 486-7770

Fax: (845) 486-1147

Website: <http://www.fdrlibrary.marist.edu/>

Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of six codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Cornell University

Cornell University Library
2b Carl A. Kroch Library
Ithaca, New York
14853

Phone: (607) 255-3530

Fax: (607) 255-9524

Website: <http://rmc.library.cornell.edu/>

Holdings: As of 7 January 2006, this institution reported holdings of 147 codices and 96 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:1223-1254, 2316. *Supplement* pp. 318-319. Robert G. Calkins, comp., "Medieval and Renaissance Illuminated Manuscripts in the Cornell University Library," *The Cornell Library Journal* 13 (May 1972) pp. 3-95. See also http://rmc.library.cornell.edu/collections/medieval_calkins.pdf

Cornell University

Herbert F. Johnson Museum of Art
Department of Prints, Drawings and Photographs
Ithaca, New York
14853-4001

Phone: (607) 255-6464

Fax: (607) 255-9940

Website: <http://www.museum.cornell.edu/>

Holdings: As of 1 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of nine codices (2 of which are actually disbound single quires) and ten leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* **Kinkeldey, Prof. Otto**

Ithaca, New York

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one leaf.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1255.

* **American Bible Society**

New York City, New York

Relocation notes: As of 11 May 2010, the eight codices and two leaves held by this collection were reported to be on long-term loan to the Museum of Biblical Art (New York City, NY).

Bibliography: *Census* II:1256.

* **American Geographical Society**

New York City, New York

Relocation notes: This manuscript, known as the Leardo Map, was transferred in 1978 to the American Geographical Society Collection, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee (Milwaukee WI) along with the entire AGS library and map collection.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1257.

Barnard College

Rare Book Collection
Reference Department
Barnard College Library
3009 Broadway
New York City, New York
10027

Phone: (212) 854-3953

Fax: (212) 854-3766

Website:

http://barnard.edu/archives/collections_barnard/rare_books

Holdings: As of 29 September 2012, this collection reported holdings of two pre-1600 codices (Ms 1 and Ms 3), both of which have been on deposit at the Columbia University Rare Book and Manuscript Library since 2010.

Relocation notes:



Bibliography:

* **The Cloisters**

New York City, New York

Relocation notes: See The Metropolitan Museum of Art, Dept. of Medieval Art and The Cloisters (New York City, NY).

Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 327-328.

Columbia University

Augustus C. Long Health Sciences Library
701 W. 168th St.
New York City, New York
10032

Phone: (212) 305-7931

Fax: (212) 305-6097

Website:

<http://vesta.cumc.columbia.edu/library/archives/index.html>

Holdings: As of 6 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Columbia University

Burke Library at Union Theological Seminary
3041 Broadway
New York City, New York
10027

Phone: (212) 851-5607

Fax: (212) 851-5613

Website:

http://www.columbia.edu/cu/lweb/indiv/burke/rare_books.html

Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of approximately 75 codices and 190 leaves.

Relocation notes: This collection includes that of the Auburn Theological Seminary, New York City, NY (*Census* II: 1190; see *Supplement* p. 315). As of July 2005, the library of Union Theological Seminary is owned and administered by Columbia University.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1637-1649, 2322. *Supplement* pp. 386-387.

Columbia University

Rare Book and Manuscript Library
535 West 114th St.
New York City, New York

10027

Phone: (212) 854-5590

Fax: (212) 854-1365

Website:

<http://library.columbia.edu/indiv/rbml.html>

Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of approximately 500 codices, approximately 150 leaves, and approximately 1,000 legal documents.

Relocation notes: The following Columbia collections are now housed in the Rare Book and Manuscript Library: The Montgomery Collection of the Columbia University School of Business and The David Eugene Smith Mathematical Library of Columbia University.

American Type Founder's Co. (Jersey City, NJ)

all at Columbia

Loomis, Dr. and Mrs. Roger S. (New York, NY)

MS 1

Western MS 24

Plimpton, George A. (New York, NY)

Plimpton Collection

Schoenberg, Lawrence J. (Longboat Key, FL)

MS 15

Western MS 67

Seligman, Edwin R. A. (New York, NY)

MS 1

Seligman MS 1

MS 2

Seligman MS 2

Voynich, Wilfrid M. (New York, NY)

MS 10

Smith Western Add. MS 1

Bibliography: *Census* II:1258-1279. *Supplement* pp. 320-327. Rudolph Ellenbogen, comp., *The Lohf Years: An Exhibition of Selected Rare Books and Manuscripts Acquired by the Rare Book and Manuscript Library while Kenneth A. Lohf Served as its Librarian 1967-1992* (New York: Columbia University Libraries, 1992). *A Guide to the Manuscript Collections in the Rare Book and Manuscript Library of Columbia University* (Boston: G. K. Hall & Co., 1992). Beatrice Terrien-Somerville, ed., *Medieval & Renaissance Manuscripts at Columbia University: Papers Presented at a Symposium sponsored by Columbia University Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, Interdepartmental Committee on Medieval and Renaissance Studies, March 31, 1990* (New York: Columbia University Libraries, 1991).

* **Columbia University**

School of Business. The Montgomery Collection
New York City, New York

Relocation notes: See Columbia University, Rare Book and Manuscript Library (New York City, NY).

Bibliography: *Census* II:1270-1272.



*** Columbia University**

The David Eugene Smith Mathematical Library
New York City, New York

Relocation notes: See Columbia University, Rare Book and Manuscript Library (New York City, NY).

Bibliography: *Census* II:1274-1279. *Supplement*, pp. 326-327.

Columbia University Law School

Special Collections

Diamond Law Library

435 West 116th Street

New York City, New York

10027-7297

Phone: (212) 854-5244

Fax: (212) 854-3295

Website:

<http://www.law.columbia.edu/library/collections/special>

Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex and nine leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Columbia University, Teachers College

Research and Information Services

Box 129 The Gottesman Libraries

525 West 120th St.

New York City, New York

10027

Phone: (212) 678-3022

Fax:

Website: <http://library.tc.columbia.edu/>

Holdings: As of 14 August 2006, this institution reported holdings of one codex and three leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:1273.

*** Fordham University**

New York City, New York

Relocation notes: See Fordham University, Bronx, NY.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1280-1282.

General Theological Seminary

Saint Mark's Library

175 Ninth Ave.

New York City, New York

10011

Phone: (212) 243-5150, ext. 323

Fax: (212) 924-6304

Website: <http://library.gts.edu/>

Holdings: As of 14 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of eight codices.

Relocation notes: The *Census* reported holdings of 15 manuscripts, several of which were offered by Christie's New York on 1 October 1980:

No. 1 CNY 1 October 1980, lot 137

No. 2 CNY 1 October 1980, lot 139

No. 3 CNY 1 October 1980, lot 138
SL 17 June 2003, lot 1

No. 5 CNY 1 October 1980, lot 140

No. 6 CNY 1 October 1980, lot 141

No. 7 CNY 1 October 1980, lot 145;

This manuscript was subsequently broken up, and some leaves were sold as follows:

SL 2 December 1997, lot 47;

Quaritch cat. 1036, no 67;

Quaritch cat. 1056, no. 10;

SL 21 June 1996, lot 10

No. 8 CL 1 October 1980, lot 144

No. 14 CL 1 October 1980, lot 146

Bibliography: *Census* II:1284-1287, 2316.

*** Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons**

New York City, New York

Relocation notes: This institution is now known as the Livingston Masonic Library (New York City, NY).

Bibliography: *Census* II:1288.

Grolier Club of New York

47 E. 60th St.

New York City, New York

10022

Phone: (212) 838-6690

Fax: (212) 838-2445

Website: <http://www.grolierclub.org/>

Holdings: As of 15 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of 12 codices and five leaves.

Relocation notes:

No. 2 Sold by George Goodspeed 6 January 1969
to Philip Hofer;
Houghton f Typ Inc 1177

Nos. 5, 8 and 15 are untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1289-1291.

Hispanic Society of America

613 W. 155th St.



New York City, New York
10032

Phone: (212) 926-2234

Fax: (212) 690-0743

Website: <http://www.hispanicsociety.org/>

Holdings: As of 10 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of over 750 manuscripts.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:1292-1300, 2316. Charles B. Faulhaber, comp., *Medieval Manuscripts in the Library of the Hispanic Society of America: Religious, Legal, Scientific and Literary Manuscripts* (New York: The Hispanic Society of America, 1983-1993). *Medieval Manuscript Treasures at the Hispanic Society of America: Sponsored by Ameritech International* (New York: The Society, 1993).

Pierpont Morgan Library

29 East 36th St.

New York City, New York
10016-3403

Phone: (212) 685-0008

Fax:

Website: <http://corsair.morganlibrary.org>

Holdings: As of 13 January 2006, this collection reported holdings of more than 1000 codices and more than 250 leaves.

Relocation notes: The collections of **Curt Bühler** (New York, NY, *Supplement* pp. 388 - 391) and **William S. Glazier** (New York, NY, *Supplement* pp. 391 - 397) now belong to the Morgan Library, where they retain their *Supplement* numbers.

Bishop, C. (New York, NY)

No. 19	M. 948
No. 20	M. 805
No. 21	M. 806
No. 22	M. 807

Blumenthal, G. (New York, NY)

No. 2	M. 813
-------	--------

Clearwater, W. (Tuxedo Park, NY)

No. 1	M. 1101
No. 2	M. 1102
No. 5	M. 1103

Haight, S. P. (New York, NY)

No. 1	M. 947
-------	--------

Hearst, W. R. (New York, NY)

No. 2	M. 808
No. 7	M. 1002

Houghton, A. (Queenstown, MD)

No. 6	M. 1077
-------	---------

Kelso, W. (Brooklyn, NY)

No. 1	M. 809
-------	--------

Lewisohn, A. (New York, NY)

No. 4	M. 946
-------	--------

Library Company of Philadelphia (Phila., PA)

No. 13	M. 926
--------	--------

Stone, W. M. (East Orange, NJ)

No. 1	M. 1084
-------	---------

Straus, H. (New York, NY)

No. 1	M. 937
-------	--------

No. 2	M. 1055
-------	---------

No. 3	M. 1052
-------	---------

No. 4	M. 1054
-------	---------

No. 5	M. 1053
-------	---------

No. 7	M. 1056
-------	---------

No. 9	M. 912
-------	--------

Straus, Mr. and Mrs. P. (New York, NY)

No. 9	M. 1046
-------	---------

van Sinderen, A. (Brooklyn, NY)

No. 1	M. 920
-------	--------

No. 4	M. 919
-------	--------

Wagstaff, D. (Tuxedo Park, NY)

No. 6	M. 810
-------	--------

Bibliography: *Census* II:1359-1636, 2318-2322, 2343. *Supplement* pp. 334-386. Krochalis/Preston pp. 39-40. Meta Harrsen, comp., *Central European Manuscripts in the Pierpont Morgan Library* (New York: Pierpont Morgan Library, 1958). Meta Harrsen and George K. Boyce, comps., *Italian manuscripts in the Pierpont Morgan Library: Descriptive Survey of the Principal Illuminated Manuscripts of the Sixth to the Sixteenth Centuries, with a Selection of Important Letters and Manuscripts* (New York: Pierpont Morgan Library, 1953). John Plummer, comp., *The Glazier Collection of Illuminated Manuscripts* (New York: Pierpont Morgan Library, 1968). William M. Voelkle, ed., *Masterpieces of Medieval Painting: The Art of Illumination* (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1980). Roger S. Wieck, *Painted Prayers: The Book of Hours in Medieval and Renaissance Art* (New York: George Braziller, in association with the Pierpont Morgan Library, 1997. [Additional bibliography is listed in the above works and is available on all CORSAIR records].

Jewish Theological Seminary Library

3080 Broadway

New York City, New York
10027

Phone: (212) 678-8082

Fax: (212) 678-8998



Website: <http://www.jtsa.edu/>

Holdings: As of 29 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of 3,600 manuscripts, four ketubot (Hebrew marriage contracts on single sheets), and approximately 21,000 fragmentary leaves from the Cairo Genizah.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:1301-1305, 2316. *Biblical Manuscripts and Rare Prints* (New York: Library of the Jewish Theological Seminary of America, 1914); Tom L. Freudenheim, Menachem Schmeltzer and Anna Kleban, *Illuminated Hebrew Manuscripts from the Library of the Jewish Theological Seminary of America* (New York: Jewish Museum, 1965).

Livingston Masonic Library (a.k.a. Chancellor Robert R. Livingston Masonic Library of Grand Lodge)

71 W 23rd Street
New York City, New York
10010-4171

Phone: (212) 337-6620

Fax: (203) 633-2639

Website: <http://www.nymasoniclibrary.org>

Holdings: As of 11 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of one leaf.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:1288 as the Grand Lodge of the Free and Accepted Masons. Wendell K. Walker, *Masonic Treasures of New York State* (Washington, D.C.: Masonic Service Association, 1956) p. 13.

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

Dept. of Medieval Art and the Cloisters
1000 Fifth Ave.
New York City, New York
10028

Phone: (212) 535-7710

Fax: (212) 570-3866

Website: <http://www.metmuseum.org/>

Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 34 codices and 212 leaves and one document.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:1306-1309, 2316. *Supplement* p. 327 as the Print Department and 327-328 as The Cloisters. Krochalis/ Preston p. 38.

The Metropolitan Museum of Art
Robert Lehman Collection

1000 Fifth Ave.

New York City, New York
10028

Phone: (212) 535-7710

Fax: (212) 570-3866

Website: <http://www.metmuseum.org/>

Holdings: As of 3 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 27 manuscripts.

Relocation notes: These manuscripts were all formerly part of the collection of Robert Lehman, New York City, NY (*Census* II:1702 - 1718). One hundred fifty-five additional Lehman manuscripts formerly on deposit at the collection were sold to bookdealer Jörn Günther (Hamburg, Germany) in 2004. *Census* II:1702, no. A.1 was sold by Sotheby's London on 5 July 2005, lot 34.

Bibliography: Sandra Hindman, *Illuminations* (New York: Metropolitan Museum of Art; Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1997). Pia Palladino, *Treasures of a Lost Art: Italian Manuscript Painting of the Middle Ages and Renaissance* (New Haven and London, 2004).

Museum of Biblical Art

Rare Bible Collection
1865 Broadway
New York City, New York
10023-7505

Phone: (212) 408-8633

Fax:

Website: <http://www.mobia.org/>

Holdings: As of 11 May 2010, this collection reported holdings of eight codices (one of which is in Slavonic, another in Syriac) and two Greek leaves.

Relocation notes: These manuscripts were all formerly part of the collection of the American Bible Society (New York City, NY) (*Census* II:1256).

Bibliography:

* **The Museum of the New York Times**

New York City, New York

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of two codices and 12 leaves.

Relocation notes: This collection was donated to the Rochester Institute of Technology (Rochester, NY) in 1982.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1842-1843.

New York Academy of Medicine
Historical Collections



1216 Fifth Ave.
New York City, New York
10029

Phone: (212) 822-7313

Fax: (212) 423-0273

Website: <http://www.nyam.org/library/rare-book-room/>

Holdings: As of 26 March 2001, this collection reported holdings of 18 codices, one document, and 12 leaves from an Egyptian hieratic manuscript.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:1310-1313, 2317. *Supplement* p. 328. Krochalis/Preston p. 38. Martha Driver, "The Illustrated Instrument: Early Surgical Manuals," *American Book Collector* 6 (July/August 1985) pp. 3-9.

New-York Historical Society

170 Central Park West
New York City, New York
10024

Phone: (212) 873-3400

Fax: (212) 875-1591

Website: <http://www.nyhistory.org/library>

Holdings: As of 15 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Arthur J. Breton, *A Guide to the Manuscript Collections of the New-York Historical Society* (Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1972).

New York Public Library

Dorot Jewish Division
Fifth Ave. and 42nd St.
New York City, New York
10018

Phone: (212) 930-0601

Fax: (212) 642-0141

Website:

<http://www.nypl.org/locations/schwarzman/jewish-division>

Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of five codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

New York Public Library

Manuscripts and Archives Division
Fifth Ave. and 42nd St.
New York City, New York
10018-2788

Phone: (212) 930-0801

Fax: (212) 302-4815

Website:

<http://www.nypl.org/locations/schwarzman/manuscripts-division>

Holdings: As of 20 April 2006, this collection reported holdings of 170 manuscripts.

Relocation notes:

Arents, George, Jr. (New York, NY)

Arents Collection

Eames, Wilberforce (Brooklyn, NY) Mss 129 - 147

Hawkes, Mrs. Morris (New York, NY) Ms 122

Warburg, Felix M. (New York, NY)

No. 1 Ms 148

No. 3 Ms 149

No. 4 Ms 150

No. 8 Ms 151

No. 9 Ms 152

No. 10 Ms 153

No. 14 Ms 154

No. 16 Ms 155

Bibliography: *Census* II:1314-1334, 2317. *Supplement* pp. 328-330. Krochalis/Preston p. 39. Belle da Costa Greene and Meta P. Harrsen, *The Pierpont Morgan Library Exhibition of Illuminated Manuscripts Held at the New York Public Library* (New York: Private Printing, 1934).

New York Public Library

Spencer Collection
Fifth Ave. and 42nd St.
Rm. 316
New York City, New York
10018-2788

Phone: (212) 930-0817

Fax: (212) 930-0530

Website:

<http://www.nypl.org/locations/schwarzman/prints-and-photographs-study-room/spencer-collection>

Holdings: As of 21 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of over 100 manuscripts.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:1335-1345, 2317-2318.

Supplement pp. 330-334. Krochalis/Preston p. 38.

Seymour de Ricci, comp., *A List of Medieval Manuscripts in the New York Public Library* (New York: The Library, 1930) [Reprinted from the *Bulletin of the New York Public Library*, May 1930]. J. J. G. Alexander, James H. Marrow, and Lucy Freeman Sandler. *The*



Splendor of the Word: Medieval and Renaissance Illuminated Manuscripts at the New York Public Library (New York, London: New York Public Library, 2005). *Dictionary Catalog and Shelf List of the Spencer Collection of Illustrated Books and Manuscripts and Fine Bindings* (Boston: G.K. Hall, 1971). Karl Kup, *The Christmas Story in Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts from the Spencer Collection* (New York: New York Public Library, 1969).

New York University

Fales Library and Special Collections
70 Washington Square South, 3rd Floor
New York City, New York
10012

Phone: (212) 998-2596

Fax: (212) 995-4070

Website:

<http://www.nyu.edu/library/bobst/research/fales/>

Holdings: As of 23 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of 200 fragments.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:1346.

New York University

School of Law, Library
40 Washington Square South
New York City, New York
10012-2115

Phone: (212) 998-6304

Fax: (212) 995-3477

Website: <http://www.law.nyu.edu/library/index.htm>

Holdings: As of 23 September 2002, this collection reported holdings of two codices and 112 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:1347-1358.

*** Union Theological Seminary**

New York City, NY

Relocation notes: See Columbia University – Burke Library at Union Theological Seminary. As of July 2005, the library of Union Theological Seminary is owned and administered by Columbia University. This collection includes that of the Auburn Theological Seminary, New York City, NY (*Census* II: 1190; see *Supplement* p. 315).

Bibliography: *Census* II:1637-1649, 2322. *Supplement* pp. 386-387.

Yeshiva University

Rare Books and Manuscripts
Mendel Gottesman Library
500 West 185th St.
New York City, New York
10033

Phone: (212) 960-5363

Fax: (212) 960-0066

Website:

<http://www.yu.edu/libraries/about/special-collections/>

Holdings: As of 23 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of 6 codices with 12 additional manuscripts on long-term loan.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

*** Adler, Elmer**

New York City, New York

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of five codices and six leaves.

Relocation notes:

No. 1	Princeton Univ. (Princeton, NJ) MS 67
No. 2	Princeton MS 68
No. 3	Princeton MS 69
No. 4	Princeton MS 70
No. 5	Princeton MS 71
No. 6	Princeton MS 72 (missing)
No. 7	Princeton MS 73 (missing)
No. 8	Princeton MS 74 (missing)
No. 9	Princeton MS 75
No. 10	Princeton MS 76 (missing)
No. 11	Princeton MS 77 (missing)

The manuscripts designated as “missing” are leaves and cuttings that were housed in the Graphic Arts Collection at Princeton University but have been unaccounted for since 1987. The following Adler manuscripts were not listed in the *Census*: Princeton MSS 66, 97, and 137 (a leaf collection).

Bibliography: *Census* II:1650-1651. *Supplement* p. 387. *DABC* pp. 11-12. *Grolier 2000* pp. 1-4.

*** Altschul, Frank**

New York City, New York

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of four codices.

Relocation notes:

No. 1	Beinecke MS 663
No. 2	Beinecke MS 662
No. 3	Beinecke MS 664



- No. 4 [untraced]
Bibliography: *Census* II:1651. *DABC* pp. 13-14.
Grolier 2000 pp. 5-7.
- * **Angel, Mrs. Elizabeth Day Seymour**
New York City, New York
Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: Mrs. Angel died in 1942, and her husband, John Angel, presented this manuscript in her memory to Yale University in 1952, where it is now Beinecke Ms 187 (see *Supplement*).
Bibliography: *Census* II:1652. *Supplement* p. 387.
- * **Arents, George, Jr.**
New York City, New York
Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: In 1944 Mr. Arents presented his library to the New York Public Library, where it is known as the Arents Collection.
Bibliography: *Census* II:1652. *Supplement* p. 387.
Grolier 2000 pp. 8-11.
- * **Bache, Jules S.**
New York City, New York
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one cutting.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* II:1653.
- * **Bishop, Cortlandt Field**
New York City, New York
Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of 68 codices.
Relocation notes: This collection was sold at auction by the American Art Association-Anderson Galleries, New York, on 5 April, 25 April, and 14 November 1938, and 23 January 1939 (see *Supplement* for full concordance of *Census* numbers and lot numbers).
No. 3 SL 6 December 2001, lot 82
No. 9 LC MS 52
(not 157 as in *Suppl.*, p. 124)
No. 16 Paris, 19 May 1976, lot 41;
Getty Ms Ludwig XIV 9
No. 18 Phila. Museum of Art, Collins 1945-65-3
No. 19 PML M.948
No. 20 PML M.805
- No. 21 PML M.806
No. 22 PML M.807
No. 24 PB 12 November 1963, lot 295
No. 25 Boston Public Library (Boston, MA) Ms 86
No. 37 Getty Ms 23
No. 40 SL 25 April 1938, lot 1422;
PB 12 November 1963, lot 358;
probably SL 8 December 1975, lot 90;
SL 17 December 1991, lot 82
No. 43 P. G. Gordan (New York, NY) no.59
No. 60 Edward L. Doheny Library,
St. John's Seminary (Camarillo, CA), no. 55;
CL 2 December 1987, lot 175
No. 63 Joel and Maxine Spitz (Glencoe, IL) no. 2;
now Getty MS 57
A Bishop manuscript was Bruce Ferrini, catalogue 1 (1987), no. 67, but none of the *Census* descriptions are specific enough to be definitively identified with this item.
Bibliography: *Census* II:1654 - 1661, 2323-2325.
Supplement pp. 387-388. *DABC* pp. 42-43. *Grolier 75* pp. 178-179. Gregory T. Clark, *The Spitz Master: A Parisian Book of Hours* (Los Angeles: J.P. Getty Museum, 2003) [re No. 63].
- * **Bliss, Miss Susan D.**
New York City, New York
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of 12 codices and 21 documents.
Relocation notes:
No. 1 Houghton MS Typ 455
No. 2 Princeton University (Princeton, NJ) MS 94
No. 3 Beinecke MS 314
No. 4 Houghton Richardson 12.3.5
No. 5 Houghton MS Typ 456
No. 6 Houghton MS Typ 457
No. 7 Houghton MS Typ 459 (1)
No. 8 Houghton MS Typ 459 (2)
No. 10 Houghton MS Fr 162
No. 11 Houghton fMS Eng 1095
No. 13 Houghton bMS Fr 167 (4)
No. 14 Houghton bMS Fr 167 (39)
No. 15 Houghton bMS Fr 167 (1)
No. 16 Beinecke MS 341
No. 17 Beinecke MS 340
The remaining manuscripts are untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* II:1662-1666.
- * **Blumenthal, George**
New York City, New York



Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of three codices.

Relocation notes: According to the *Supplement*, p. 359, Blumenthal Ms. 2 was presented to the Pierpont Morgan Library in 1941, where it is now M. 813. The remaining manuscripts are untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1667.

* **Brandt, Mortimer**

New York City, New York

Holdings: This collection formerly comprised 29 leaves.

Relocation notes: This collection was dispersed by the owner in 1988. Brandt no. 1 is now Bernard Breslauer (New York City, NY) no. 33. Several cuttings from this collection were offered by CL on 26 June 1991, lots 9, 10, and 13.

Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston pp. 32 - 33. Harry Bober, *The Mortimer Brandt Collection of Medieval Manuscript Illuminations* (Hatfield Herts, England: Stellar Press, 1966).

Breslauer, Bernard H.

P.O. Box 607

New York City, New York
10028

Phone: (212) 794-2995

Fax: (212) 794-4913

Website:

Holdings: As of 8 June 2001, this collection comprises 105 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Brandt, Mortimer (New York, NY)

No. 1

Breslauer no. 33

Spitz, Joel and Maxine (Glencoe, IL)

MS 9F

Breslauer no. 34

Bibliography: William M. Voelkle and Roger S. Wieck, assisted by Maria Francesca P. Saffiotti, *The Bernard H. Breslauer Collection of Manuscript Illuminations* (New York: Pierpont Morgan Library, 1992).

* **Brown, Edward Fisher**

New York City, New York

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of 275 documents.

Relocation notes: These documents now belong to the Lilly Library, University of Indiana (Bloomington, IN).

Bibliography: *Census* II:2325-2338.

* **Bühler, Dr. Curt F.**

New York City, New York

Holdings: The *Supplement* reported holdings of 25 codices.

Relocation notes: These manuscripts now belong to the Pierpont Morgan Library (New York, NY).

Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 388-391. *Grolier 2000* pp. 52-59.

* **Bull, Mrs. W. Lanman**

New York City, New York

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one leaf.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1668.

* **Cons, Louis**

New York City, New York

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of five documents.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:2338.

* **Davis, Waters S.**

New York City, New York

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1668.

* **Eliot, Dr. Ellsworth, Jr.**

New York City, New York

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:2338-2339.

* **Fitch, Winchester**

New York City, New York

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of three documents.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1669.



- * **Fletcher, Henry**
New York City, New York
Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of two codices.
Relocation notes:
No. 1 Beinecke MS 154
No. 2 Beinecke MS 220
Bibliography: *Census* II:1670. *Supplement* p. 391.
- * **Gaebelein, Rev. Arno C.**
New York City, New York
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of 10 codices.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* II:1670-1672.
- * **Gale, Arthur L.**
New York City, New York
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of six codices.
Relocation notes:
No. 1 Dartmouth College (Hanover, NH), MS Codex 001911
No. 2 Dartmouth College (Hanover, NH), MS Codex 002001
No. 3 Dartmouth College (Hanover, NH), MS Codex 002002
No. 4 Dartmouth College (Hanover, NH), MS Codex 001918
No. 5 [untraced]
No. 6 Dartmouth College (Hanover, NH), MS Codex 001967
Bibliography: *Census* II:1673-1674. "A Handlist of Western Manuscripts to 1600 in the Dartmouth College Library" (In-house publication, 1993). Robert McGrath, ed., *Illuminated Manuscripts in the Dartmouth College Library* (Hanover: Dartmouth College Library, 1972).
- * **Glazier, William S.**
New York City, New York
Holdings: The *Supplement* reported holdings of 28 codices, 15 leaves, and one document.
Relocation notes: These manuscripts now belong to the Pierpont Morgan Library (New York, NY).
Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 391-397. *Grolier 2000* pp. 119-122.
- * **Goldman, Henry**
New York City, New York
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* II:1674.
- * **Goodhart, Phyllis W. and Howard L.**
New York City, New York
Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of 41 codices, three documents, and one leaf.
Relocation notes: See Bryn Mawr College (Bryn Mawr, PA).
Bibliography: *Census* II:1675 - 1684, 2339-2340. *Supplement* p. 398. *DABC* pp. 140-141. *Grolier 2000* pp. 127-132.
- * **Gordan, Phyllis Goodhart, and John Dozier Gordan, Jr.**
New York City, New York
Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of 43 codices.
Relocation notes: See Bryn Mawr College (Bryn Mawr, PA).
Wulling, E. (Minneapolis, MN) No. 2 Gordan No. 62
Bishop, C. (New York, NY) No. 43 Gordan No. 59
Getz, Mrs. Milton (Beverly Hills, CA) MS 23 Gordan No. 47
Bibliography: *Census* II:1675-1684, 2339-2340 as Phyllis W. and Howard L. Goodhart (New York City, NY). *Supplement* pp. 398-404. *DABC* pp. 140-141. *Grolier 2000* pp. 127-132.
- * **Granniss, Miss Ruth Shepard**
New York City, New York
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one document.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* II:1685.
- * **Haight, Sherman Post**
New York City, New York
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.



Relocation notes:

No. 1 PML M. 947

Bibliography: *Census* II:1685.

*** Hawkes, Mrs. Morris**

New York City, New York

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This manuscript is now New York Public Library manuscript no. 122 (see *Supplement*).

Bibliography: *Census* II:1686. *Supplement* p. 405.

*** Hearst, William Randolph**

New York City, New York

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of nine codices and six documents.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 Joel and Maxine Spitz (Glencoe, IL) Ms. 5;
SL 29 November 1990, lot 98

No. 2 PML M.808

No. 4 WAM MSS 574-577

No. 7 PB 21 November 1939, lot 121;
PML M. 1002

No. 8 CNY 20 May 1983, lot 49;
Kraus cat. 165 (1983), no. 6;

Schøyen Collection (Oslo and London) MS. 027;

Gunther & Ferrini (1999), no. 10;

Ferrini & Les Enluminures,

Important Illuminated Manuscripts (2000), no. 19

No. 11 Univ. of Illinois-Urbana no. 91

The remaining manuscripts are untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1687-1691. *DABC* pp. 155-156.

*** Hellman, C. Doris (Mrs. Morton Pepper)**

New York City, New York

Holdings: The *Supplement* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 405.

*** Hofer, Philip**

New York City, New York

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings for this private collection of 36 numbered entries, comprised of 29 codices, four documents and more than 55 leaves and cuttings. Hofer founded the Department of Printing and Graphic Arts at Houghton Library of

the Harvard College Library; its manuscripts are designated MSS Typ. The *Supplement* recorded that “those [MSS Typ] with a letter H after the number are in the collection of Philip Hofer, Curator of the Department, and are on deposit in the Library.” Most of the Hofer collection was given to the Library or bequeathed at his death in 1984. [H] is no longer part of the shelfmark for those Hofer manuscripts that now belong to Harvard; rather it is now used to indicate manuscripts that were deaccessioned by Hofer or his heirs, and are no longer at Houghton Library.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 Houghton MS Typ 3

No. 2 untraced

No. 3 Houghton MS Typ 4

No. 4 Houghton MS Typ 204

No. 5 Houghton MS Typ 223

No. 6 Houghton MS Typ 214H; now Getty MS 17

No. 7 Houghton MS Typ 217

No. 8 Houghton MS Typ 28

No. 9 Houghton MS Typ 253

No. 10 Houghton MS Typ 251H

CL 26 June 1991, lot 40

Tenschert cat. 27 (1991), no. 19

SL 6 July 2000 (Ritman sale), lot 48

No. 11 Houghton MS Typ 213

No. 12 Houghton MS Typ 27

No. 13 sold by Hofer in 1936

No. 14 Houghton MS Typ 289

No. 15 Houghton MS Typ 29

No. 16 Houghton MS Typ 228

No. 17 Houghton MS Typ 201

No. 18 Houghton MS Typ 702

No. 19 Houghton MS Typ 202

No. 20 Houghton MS Typ 200

No. 21 Houghton MS Typ 333

No. 22 Houghton MS Typ 293

No. 23 Houghton MS Typ 704 (18), (13), (7)

No. 24 Houghton MS Typ 233

No. 25 Houghton MS Typ 69

No. 26 Houghton MS Typ 10

No. 27 Houghton MS Typ 297

No. 28 Houghton MS Typ 244

No. 29 Houghton MS Typ 246

No. 30 Houghton MS Typ 347

No. 31 Houghton MS Typ 729

No. 32 Houghton MS Typ 237

No. 33 untraced

No. 34 presented by Hofer to a private collector



No. 35 presented by Hofer to
Harvard's Fogg Art Museum
No. 36 possibly one leaf Houghton MS Typ 704 (16)
possibly another leaf Houghton MS Typ 284H,
subsequently Ferrini cat. 1 (1987), no.57

For other Hofer manuscripts and relocations, see
Harvard College Library (Cambridge, MA).

Bibliography: *Census* II:1692-1699. *Supplement* pp.
258-276. *DABC* pp. 162-163. *Grolier 2000* pp. 149-51.

* **Ivins, William M., Jr.**

New York City, New York

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one
codex.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 PB 12 November 1963, lot 239

Bibliography: *Census* II:1700. *Grolier 2000* pp. 175-
178.

* **Kisch, Dr. Guido**

New York City, New York

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one
codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently
untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:2341.

* **Lambert, Mrs. Elizabeth W.**

New York City, New York

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of two
codices.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently
untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1701.

* **Lathrop, Miss A.**

New York City, New York

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one
codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently
untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1701.

* **Lehman, Robert**

New York City, New York

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one
codex and 129 leaves and cuttings.

Relocation notes: Eighteen of these items formerly
on loan to the Metropolitan Museum of Art (New
York City, NY) were offered for sale by Jörn Günther
(Hamburg, Germany) in December, 2004. Twenty-
seven Lehman manuscripts are now part of the
Robert Lehman Collection at the Metropolitan
Museum of Art. An additional 155 manuscripts
formerly on deposit at the Met were sold to
bookdealer Jörn Günther (Hamburg, Germany) in
2004.

A.1 SL 5 July 2005, lot 34

A.15 Oberlin Univ. (Oberlin, OH),
Allen Art Museum, 43.15

A.18 Houghton *90M-16 (1943.1871)

A.37 (St. John the Evangelist) Oberlin Univ.
(Oberlin, OH),
Allen Art Museum, 43.16

A.34 CL 7 June 2006, lot 16

A.37 (Innocents) Oberlin Univ. (Oberlin, OH),
Allen Art Museum, 43.14

B.5 Oberlin Univ. (Oberlin, OH),
Allen Art Museum, 43.10

C.22 Oberlin Univ. (Oberlin, OH),
Allen Art Museum, 43.17

D.9 (St. Paul) Houghton *90M-16 (1943.1868)

D.9 (St. John the Baptist) Oberlin Univ. (Oberlin, OH),
Allen Art Museum, 43.12

D.15 Oberlin Univ. (Oberlin, OH),
Allen Art Museum, 1943.11

D.18 (St. Elizabeth of Hungary) Houghton
*90M-16 (1943.1866)

D.28A (initial I) Houghton *90M-16 (1943.1867)

D.28A (initial M) Oberlin Univ. (Oberlin, OH),
Allen Art Museum, 43.9

The remaining manuscripts are untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1702-1718. *Grolier 2000* pp.
209-211. Sandra Hindman, *Illuminations Vol. 4: The
Robert Lehman Collection* (New York: Metropolitan
Museum of Art; Princeton: Princeton University
Press, 1997). Pia Palladino,
*Treasures of a Lost Art: Italian Manuscript Painting of the
Middle Ages and Renaissance* (New Haven and London,
2004).

* **Lewisohn, Adolph**

New York City, New York

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported
holdings of five codices.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 PB 25 January 1940, lot 224



- No. 3 PB 25 January 1940, lot 187
Swann Galleries 9 November 2010, lot 42
- No. 4 PB 25 January 1940, lot 228;
PML M. 946
- No. 5 Beinecke MS 155
The remaining manuscript is untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* II:1719-1720. *Supplement* p. 405.
DABC p. 206. Adolph Lewisohn, *Catalogue of the Private Library of Mr. Adolph Lewisohn* (New York, Privately printed, 1923).
- * **Loomis, Dr. and Mrs. Roger S.**
New York City, New York
Holdings: The *Supplement* reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes:
MS 1 Columbia University (NYC),
Western MS 24
Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 405.
- * **Mabbott, Dr. Thomas Ollive**
New York City, New York
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex and one leaf.
Relocation notes:
No. 1 SL 9 July 1969, lot 39
No. 2 [untraced]
Bibliography: *Census* II:1720.
- * **McAdam, E. L., Jr. and George Milne**
New York City, New York
Holdings: The *Supplement* reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 405.
- * **McGuire, James Clark**
New York City, New York
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* II:1721.
- * **Monroe, Prof. Paul**
New York City, New York
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of two codices.
- Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* II:1721-1722.
- * **Naumburg, Edward, Jr.**
New York City, New York
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* II:2341.
- * **Osborn, Albert S.**
New York City, New York
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one document.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* II:1722.
- * **Oswald, John Clyde**
New York City, New York
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of two documents and 29 leaves and cuttings.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* II:1723-1726.
- * **Pearson, Mrs. Edward J.**
New York City, New York
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of two leaves.
Relocation notes:
No. 1 [untraced]
No. 2 PB 5 March 1957, lot 119
Bibliography: *Census* II:1727.
- * **Pforzheimer, Arthur**
New York City, New York
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of two leaves.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* II:1727.
- * **Pforzheimer, Carl H.**
New York City, New York
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of seven codices and 160 documents.



Relocation notes:

No. 1 Getty MS 6
Nos. 2-19 University of Texas-Austin
No. 20 Archives Nationales (Paris)

Bibliography: *Census* II:1728-1752. *DABC* pp. 259-260. *Grolier 2000* pp. 291-297. Carl H. Pforzheimer, William A. Jackson and Emma Va. Unger, *The Carl H. Pforzheimer Library: English literature 1475-1700* (New York: Morrill Press, 1940). Carl H. Pforzheimer, William A. Jackson and Emma Va. Unger, *The Carl H. Pforzheimer Library: English literature 1475-1700* (New York: Morrill Press, 1960-1980). Also available as a reprint: William A. Jackson and Emma Va. Unger, *The Carl H. Pforzheimer Library: English literature 1475-1700* (New Castle, DE: Oak Knoll Press; Los Angeles: Heritage Book Shop, 1997).

Pirie, Robert S.

New York City, New York

Holdings: The *Supplement* reported holdings of 12 codices and one document.

Relocation notes: This private collection still exists, but is not accessible to the public.

Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 405-407.

* **Plimpton, Francis T. P.**

New York City, New York

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one document.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1752.

* **Plimpton, George A.**

New York City, New York

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of 290 codices and 10 documents.

Relocation notes: These manuscripts became the Plimpton Collection at Columbia University in 1936 (see *Supplement*).

Bibliography: *Census* II:1753-1808. *Supplement* p. 407. *DABC* pp. 260-262. *Grolier 75* pp. 78-81.

* **Pratt, Mrs. Vera H.**

New York City, New York

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of six codices.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 CNY 25 September 1981, lot 11

(not identified there as a Pratt manuscript);
CNY 7 October 1994, lot 10

(not identified there as a Pratt manuscript)

No. 5 SL 14 July 1981, lot 115;

later Lathrop Harper, Cat. 10 [1960], no. 1;

later Mark Lansburgh (Colorado Springs, CO);

later El Dieff cat. 71 (1971), no. 32

(not identified in any sale as a Pratt manuscript)

The remaining manuscripts are currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1809-1810.

* **Radin, Paul**

New York City, New York

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of two leaves.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1810.

* **Reydel, William**

New York City, New York

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This manuscript was offered by Sotheby's London on 25 June 1985, lot 98.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1811.

* **Reynolds, John**

New York City, New York

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This manuscript is now Houghton fMS Fr 152.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1811. *Supplement* p. 407.

* **Rockwell, Dr. William Walker**

New York City, New York

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of seven codices, "about" 30 leaves, and "about" 20 documents.

Relocation notes:

No. 4 CNY 26 November 1979, lot 493

(not identified there as a Rockwell manuscript);

SL 8 December 1981, lot 115;

Fogg cat. 20 (1998), no. 18 (pp. 70-72)

The remaining items are untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1812-1814.

* **Sachs, Arthur**



New York City, New York

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of six leaves and cuttings.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 now owned by Bernard Breslauer
(New York, NY)

No. 2 later owned by Joel and Maxine Spitz,
(Glencoe, IL), though not listed as theirs
in the *Supplement*.

According to the *Supplement*, p. 128, No. 6 became
No. 12 in the Rosenwald bequest to the National
Gallery of Art (Washington, DC), where it now bears
the accession number B-13,519 (see Carl Nordenfalk,
comp. and Gary Vikan, ed. *Medieval & Renaissance
Miniatures from the National Gallery of Art* (Washington,
D.C.: The Gallery, 1975) no. 47).

Bibliography: *Census* II:1814-1815.

* **Schiff, John M.**

New York City, New York

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of 15
codices and six documents.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 SL 7 December 1938, lot 1323

No. 2 CL 28 April 1966, lot 134

No. 3 SL 7 December 1938, lot 1855a;
SL 19 June 2001, lot 35

No. 4 SL 7 December 1938, lot 2067

No. 5 Marlborough cat. 50 (1963), no. 10;
SL 13 December 1965, lot 204;
CL 23 April 2001, lot 9

No. 6 SL 7 December 1938, lot 1294

No. 8 Newberry Library (Chicago, IL),
Wing Foundation Ms 62

No. 9 SL 7 December 1938, lot 2068

No. 19 SL 7 December 1938, lot 1854

No. 20 SL 7 December 1938, lot 1855;
CL 28 April 1966, lot 142

The remaining manuscripts are untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1816-1820.

* **Seligman, Prof. Edwin R. A.**

New York City, New York

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of two
codices.

Relocation notes:

MS 1 Columbia Univ. (NYC), Seligman MS 1

MS 2 Columbia Univ. (NYC), Seligman MS 2

Bibliography: *Census* II:1821.

* **Sherwood, Dr. Merriam**

New York City, New York

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one
document.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently
untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1821.

* **Slade, Lawrence**

New York City, New York

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of three
codices and 350 leaves and documents.

Relocation notes: Since 1938, several boxes of
French documents from the Slade collection have
been in the John Hinsdale Scheide Collection of
Documents at the Princeton University Library
(distinct from the Scheide Library at Princeton). The
remaining items are untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1822-1837.

* **Smith, Joseph Lindon**

New York City, New York

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one
codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently
untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1838.

* **Spohn, Howard L.**

New York City, New York

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of five
leaves.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently
untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1838.

* **Straus, Herbert**

New York City, New York

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of six
codices and three leaves.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 PML M. 937

No. 2 PML M. 1055

No. 3 PML M. 1052

No. 4 PML M. 1054

No. 5 PML M. 1053

No. 6 [untraced]

No. 7 PML M. 1056

No. 8 Nat'l Gallery of Art (Wash., DC), B-13523



- No. 9 PML M. 912
Bibliography: *Census* II:1839-1840. For no. 8, see see Carl Nordenfalk, comp. and Gary Vikan, ed. *Medieval & Renaissance Miniatures from the National Gallery of Art* (Washington, D.C.: The Gallery, 1975) no. 10.
- * Straus, Mr. and Mrs. Percy S.**
 New York City, New York
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of nine leaves and cuttings.
Relocation notes:
 No. 9 PML M. 1046
 The remaining items are untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* II:1841.
- * Strouse, Norman H.**
 New York City, New York
Holdings: The *Supplement* reported holdings of two codices.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 407.
- * Tinker, Edward Laroque**
 New York City, New York
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one document.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* II:1844. *DABC* pp. 312-313.
- * Tinker, Mrs. Edward Laroque**
 New York City, New York
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one document.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* II:1844.
- * Voynich, Wilfrid M.**
 New York City, New York
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of 16 codices.
Relocation notes:
 No. 1 [untraced]
 No. 2 SL 16 December 1957, lot 54
 No. 3 Beinecke MS 336
 No. 4 [untraced]
 No. 5 [untraced]
- No. 6 SL 14 December 1977, lot 48 [unsold]
 No. 7 [untraced]
 No. 8 Beinecke MS 408
 (the "Voynich Manuscript")
 No. 9 Beinecke, Marston MS 186
 No. 10 Columbia Univ. (NYC),
 Smith Western Add. MS 1
 Beinecke MS 325
 No. 11 Beinecke, Marston MS 220
 No. 12 LC Ms 158
 No. 13 LC Ms 159
 No. 14 [untraced]
 No. 15 Univ. of Southern Calif. (Los Angeles, CA)
 Ms 14
- Bibliography:** *Census* II:1845-1848.
- * Warburg, Felix M.**
 New York City, New York
Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of 17 codices.
Relocation notes:
 No. 1 NYPL Ms 148
 No. 3 NYPL Ms 149
 No. 4 NYPL Ms 150
 No. 8 NYPL Ms 151
 No. 9 NYPL Ms 152
 No. 10 NYPL Ms 153
 No. 13 LC MS 46
 No. 14 NYPL Ms 154
 No. 15 CNY 9 June 1993, lot 6
 No. 16 NYPL Ms 155
 The remaining manuscripts are untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* II:1849-1851. *Supplement* p. 407.
- * Wilmerding, Lucius**
 New York City, New York
Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of eight codices and one leaf.
Relocation notes:
 No. 1 PB 5 March 1951, lot 408;
 SNY 24 May 1977, lot 59;
 Tenschert cat. 25 (1990), no. 46;
 SL 19 June 2001, lot 23
 No. 2 PB 5 March 1951, lot 410;
 Cotteti, 10 November 1967, lot 3
 No. 3 PB 29 October 1951, lot 590
 No. 4 PB 5 March 1951, lot 409;
 SL 11 July 1960, lot 236;
 SL 11 July 1966, lot 236;
 Traylen cat. 66 (1966), no. 7



No. 5 PB 5 March 1951, lot 517
No. 6 PB 5 March 1951, lot 411
No. 7 PB 29 October 1951, lot 588
No. 8 PB 29 October 1951, lot 118
No. 9 [untraced]

A Wilmerding manuscript not listed in the *Census* is now Newberry Library, Wing Foundation 60.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1852-1853. *Supplement* pp. 407-408. *DABC* pp. 340-341. *Grolier 75* pp. 210-212.

*** Witmer, Miss Eleanor M.**

New York City, New York

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one leaf.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1854.

*** Young, Morris N. and Chesley V.**

Mnemonics Library

New York City, New York

Holdings: The *Supplement* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 408.

*** Young, Owen D.**

New York City, New York

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This manuscript is now Houghton MS Richardson 40.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1854. *Supplement* p. 408. *DABC* pp. 347-348. *Grolier 2000* pp. 406-409.

Niagara University

Niagara University Library

Niagara University, New York
14109

Phone: (716) 286-8001

Fax: (716) 286-8030

Website: <http://library.niagara.edu/about/special-collections/>

Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of four codices and 10 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Vassar College

The Frances Lehman Loeb Art Center
124 Raymond Ave.
Poughkeepsie, New York
12604-0703

Phone: (845) 437-5237

Fax: (845) 437-5955

Website: <http://fllac.vassar.edu>

Holdings: As of 10 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of seven leaves and one codex.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Vassar College

Vassar College Libraries

124 Raymond Ave.
Poughkeepsie, New York
12604-0020

Phone: (845) 437-5799

Fax: (845) 437-5864

Website: <http://specialcollections.vassar.edu/>

Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 19 codices, 81 leaves, and one fragmentary manuscript. Several of the leaves are papyrus and/or in Arabic.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:1856-1857.

Krochalis/Preston p. 40. *A Check List of Western Mediaeval Manuscripts and Incunabula* (Poughkeepsie, N.Y.: Francis Fitz Randolph Rare Book Room, Vassar College Library, 1977).

Manhattanville College

Manhattanville College Library

2900 Purchase St.
Purchase, New York
10577

Phone: (914) 323-5277

Fax: (914) 694-8139

Website:

<http://www.mville.edu/undergraduate/academics/library/special-collections.html>

Holdings: As of 3 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of seven codices and six leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

*** Pforzheimer, Walter L.**

Purchase, New York



Holdings: The *Census* and the *Supplement* reported holdings of 70 documents and leaves.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1858 - 1867. *Supplement* p. 146 as located in Washington, DC.

Colgate Rochester Divinity School

Ambrose Swasey Library
1100 South Goodman St.
Rochester, New York
14620

Phone: (585) 271-1320 x 594

Fax: (585) 271-8013

Website: <http://www.crcds.edu/library/>

Holdings: As of 14 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of three leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Eastman School of Music

Sibley Music Library
27 Gibbs St.
Rochester, New York
14604-2599

Phone: (585) 274-1335

Fax: (585) 274-1380

Website:

<http://www.esm.rochester.edu/sibley/special/>

Holdings: As of 6 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 13 codices, four leaves, and a collection of some 95 leaves and fragments known as the Fleischer Notation Collection (a finding aid for this collection is available online). *Census* nos. 8, 10, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 23, 24, and 25 are now part of the Fleischer Collection. *Census* no. 9 has been reported as missing since the late 1970s.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:1871-1876, 2342.

Rochester Institute of Technology

Cary Graphic Arts Collection
90 Lomb Memorial Dr.
Rochester, New York
14623-5604

Phone: (585) 475-2408

Fax: (585) 475-6900

Website: <http://library.rit.edu/cary/>

Holdings: As of 9 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of five codices and 160 leaves.

Relocation notes: The manuscripts formerly owned by the Museum of the New York Times (New York City, NY) were donated to the Rochester Institute of Technology in 1982. See *Census* II:1842-1843.

Bibliography:

University of Rochester

Memorial Art Gallery
500 University Avenue
Rochester, New York
14607-1415

Phone: (585) 473-7720

Fax: (585) 473-6266

Website: <http://mag.rochester.edu>

Holdings: As of 20 April 2006, this collection reported holdings of two codices and 18 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of Rochester

Rare Books and Special Collections
Rush Rhees Library
Wilson Blvd.
Rochester, New York
14627-0055

Phone: (585) 275-4477

Fax: (585) 273-1032

Website:

<http://www.lib.rochester.edu/index.cfm?page=169>

Holdings: As of 6 November 2005, this institution reported holdings of three codices and seven leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:1868-1869. *Supplement* p. 408.

University of Rochester Medical Center

History of Medicine Section
Edward G. Miner Library
601 Elmwood Ave.
Rochester, New York
14642

Phone: (585) 275-2979

Fax:

Website:

http://www.urmc.rochester.edu/hslt/miner/historica_l_services/index.cfm

Holdings: As of 24 February 2000, this collection reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes:



Bibliography: *Census* II:1870 as the School of Medicine and Dentistry, University of Rochester.

* **Benjamin, Dr. J. A.**

Rochester, New York

Holdings: The *Supplement* reported holdings of four codices.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 408-409.

* **Saint Bonaventure University**

Franciscan Institute

St. Bonaventure, New York

Relocation notes: See St. Bonaventure University, Friedsam Memorial Library (St. Bonaventure NY).

Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 409-410 as Saint Bonaventure College.

Saint Bonaventure University

Friedsam Memorial Library

St. Bonaventure, New York

14778

Phone: (716) 375-2323

Fax: (716) 375-2389

Website: <http://www.sbu.edu/library.aspx?id=4984>

Holdings: As of 21 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of over 100 manuscripts.

Relocation notes:

Holy Name College (Wash., DC) all at SBU

Duns Scotus College (Detroit MI) all at SBU

The Franciscan Institute, SBU now in Spec. Coll.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1877-1878. *Supplement* pp. 410-412.

* **Smith, Mr. Royal H.**

Staten Island, New York

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one document.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1883.

* **Rabinowitz, Hannah (Mrs. Louis)**

Sands Point, New York

Holdings: The *Supplement* reported holdings of 13 codices.

Relocation notes:

No. 2 formerly F. Allsopp No. 3

No. 3 Fogg, cat. 20 (1998), no. 17;

No. 4 private Japanese collection
SL 5 December 1989, lot 108
(not identified there as a Rabinowitz manuscript)

No. 7 Tenschert cat. 20 (1987), lot 15

No. 9 SL 5 December 1994, lot 97

No. 12 Breslauer, cat. 95 (1962), no. 1;

Mrs. Jean Preston (Princeton, NJ);

Günther cat. 2 (1992), J

The remaining manuscripts are untraced. A

Rabinowitz manuscript, not listed in the *Supplement*, was SL 8 July 1970, lot 121, resold SL 18 June 1991, lot 154.

Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 412-414.

Union College

Special Collections

Schaffer Library

Schenectady, New York

12308-3107

Phone: (518) 388-6620

Fax:

Website: <http://www.union.edu/library/>

Holdings: According to the electronic catalogue, this collection holds three leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* **Jones, Prof. S. Paul**

Schenectady, New York

Holdings: The *Supplement* reported holdings of two documents and one fragment.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 414.

* **Gregory, Caspar R.**

Scipio Center, New York

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of three codices, three documents, and two leaves.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1879-1880.

* **Staten Island Institute of Arts and Sciences**

Staten Island, New York

Holdings: Although this institution still exists, as of 24 February 2000 the current location of the fifteen documents described in the *Census* was unknown.



Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:1881-1883.

State University of New York Stony Brook

Special Collections Department

Melville Library

E-2320

Stony Brook, New York

11794-3323

Phone: (631) 632-7119

Fax: (631) 632-1829

Website: <http://www.stonybrook.edu/libspecial>

Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 50 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* **Onondaga County Public Library**

Syracuse, New York

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of five codices.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 Calif. Book Auctions 5 Sept. 1956

No. 2 Sold by Butterfield's, early 1990s

No. 3 Butterfield & Butterfield, 14 Feb. 1996,
lot 2503

No. 4 Butterfield & Butterfield, 14 Feb. 1996,
lot 2507

The remaining manuscript is untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1884 as the Syracuse Public Library.

* **Syracuse Public Library**

Syracuse, New York

Relocation notes: This institution is now known as the Onondaga County Public Library (Syracuse, NY).

Bibliography: *Census* II:1884.

Syracuse University

Special Collections Research Center

Syracuse University Library

222 Waverly Ave.

Syracuse, New York

13244-2010

Phone: (315) 443-2697

Fax: (315) 443-2671

Website: <http://library.syr.edu/find/src/>

Holdings: As of 25 February 2003, this collection reported holdings of eighteen codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:1885.

* **Andrews, Charles Walker**

Syracuse, New York

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of four codices.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1886.

* **Clearwater, William M.**

Tuxedo Park, New York

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of four codices and one leaf.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 PML M. 1102

No. 2 PML M. 1101

No. 5 PML M. 1103

The remaining items are untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1887 - 1888

* **Davies, Preston**

Tuxedo Park, New York

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1888.

* **Kane, Grenville**

Tuxedo Park, New York

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of 50 codices and eight leaves.

Relocation notes: See Princeton University Library, Princeton University (Princeton, NJ).

Bibliography: *Census* II:1889-1900. *Supplement* p. 313, and p. 414 as housed at Princeton University. *DABC* p. 188. *Grolier* 75 pp. 71-74.

* **Wagstaff, David**

Tuxedo Park, New York

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of 23 codices.

Relocation notes: See the Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library, Yale University (New Haven, CT). Also, according to the *Supplement*, No. 6 is now M. 810 at the Pierpont Morgan Library.



Bibliography: *Census* II:1901-1906). *Supplement* p. 414.

Munson Williams Proctor Museum

310 Genesee St.
Utica, New York
13502

Phone: (315) 797-0000 x 2168

Fax: (315) 797-5608

Website: <http://www.mwpai.edu/>

Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 10 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

U.S. Military Academy

USMA Library
West Point, New York
10996-1711

Phone: (845) 938-3259

Fax: (845) 938-6444

Website: <http://www.library.usma.edu/>

Holdings: As of 12 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Saint Joseph's Seminary

Archbishop Michael A. Corrigan Library
201 Seminary Ave.
Yonkers, New York
10704

Phone: (914) 968-6200

Fax: (914) 968-8787

Website:

http://www.dunwoodie.edu/dunwoodie_Library.html

Holdings: As of 23 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of two codices, antiphonals not described in the *Supplement*.

Relocation notes: The current location of the four manuscripts listed in the *Supplement* is unknown; a manuscript formerly housed at St. Joseph's was split into two codices and is now Ms 38 and 39 in the Bergendal Collection in Toronto, but it was not one of the manuscripts described in the *Supplement*.

No. 1 Witten, cat. 8 (1978), no. 1;
Witten, cat. 10 (1979), no. 1

No. 3 SL 14 July 1981, lot 117
(not identified there as a St. Joseph's manuscript)

Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 414-415.

The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Ackland Art Museum
Campus Box 3400
Chapel Hill, North Carolina
27599-3400

Phone: (919) 966-5736

Fax: (919) 966-1400

Website: <http://www.ackland.org>

Holdings: As of 18 January 2006, this collection reported holdings of 10 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Rare Book Collection
CB# 3936 Wilson Library
Chapel Hill, North Carolina
27514-8890

Phone: (919) 962-1143

Fax: (919) 962-4452

Website: <http://www.lib.unc.edu/rbc/>

Holdings: As of 10 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of approximately 530 manuscripts.

Relocation notes:

MacKinney, Prof. L. C. (Chapel Hill, NC)

No. 1 at UNC

No. 2 at UNC

Hunter, Rev. Aaron Burtis (Raleigh, NC) all at UNC
(except for his untraced manuscripts
Nos. 2, 3, 4, 6, 12, 13, and 14)

Bibliography: *Census* II:1907-1909. *Supplement* pp. 415-420.

*** MacKinney, Prof. L. C.**

Chapel Hill, North Carolina

Holdings: The *Supplement* reported holdings of two codices and one leaf.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 Univ. of North Carolina-Chapel Hill

No. 2 Univ. of North Carolina-Chapel Hill

No. 3 [untraced]

Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 420.

Duke University

Nasher Museum of Art at Duke University
2001 Campus Dr.
Durham, North Carolina
27708

Phone: (919) 684-6695



Fax: (919) 681-8624

Website: <http://www.nasher.duke.edu/>

Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of one codex (a late-fourteenth-century Book of Hours, thought to be from Rouen) and two leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Duke University

The Rare Book, Manuscript, and Special Collections Library

Box 90185

Durham, North Carolina

27708-0185

Phone: (919) 660-5822

Fax: (919) 660-5934

Website: <http://library.duke.edu/rubenstein/>

Holdings: As of 16 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 21 codices and 159 leaves.

Relocation notes: The collection of Berthold L.

Ullman (Chicago, IL) was purchased by Duke University in 1977 (see Harris for a concordance of Ullman and Duke shelf numbers).

Bibliography: *Census* II:1910-1911, 2342.

Krochalis/Preston p. 40. Michael P. Harris, "A Checklist of the Duke Latin Manuscript collection," *Library Notes* 47 (Dec. 1977) pp. 18 – 29. William H. Willis, "The Duke Manuscripts in Latin," *Library Notes* 39 (April 1965) pp. 15-24.

University of North Carolina-Greensboro

Special Collections and Rare Books

Jackson Library

1000 Spring Garden St., P.O. Box 26175

Greensboro, North Carolina

27402-6175

Phone: (336) 334-5246

Fax: (336) 334-5399

Website: <http://library.uncg.edu/info/depts/scua/>

Holdings: As of 6 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 48 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

*** Hunter, Rev. Aaron Burtis**

Raleigh, North Carolina

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of 39 codices, one leaf, and several hundred documents.

Relocation notes: These manuscripts now belong to the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, with the exception of untraced manuscripts 2, 3, 4, 6, 12, 13, and 14 (see *Supplement*).

No. 13 SL 2 December 1997, lot 99
(not identified there as a Hunter manuscript)

Bibliography: *Census* II:1912-1919. *Supplement* p. 425.

Wake Forest University

Z. Smith Reynolds Library

P. O. Box 7777

Winston-Salem, North Carolina

27109

Phone: (336) 758-6175

Fax:

Website: <http://zsr.wfu.edu/special/>

Holdings: As of 31 March 2014, this collection reported holdings of five codices and several leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

*** Yoder, Albert H.**

Grand Forks, North Dakota

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of "several single leaves."

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1920.

Ohio University

Special Collections Department

Alden Library

Park Place

Athens, Ohio

45701

Phone: (740) 593-2711

Fax: (740) 593-0138

Website:

<http://www.library.ohiou.edu/about/collections/archives-special-collections/>

Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex and 90 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Bowling Green State University

Center for Archival Collections

5th Floor, Jerome Library

Bowling Green, Ohio

43403



Phone: (419) 372-2411

Fax: (419) 372-0155

Website:

<http://www.bgsu.edu/colleges/library/cac/index.html>

Holdings: As of 1 February 2001, this collection reported holdings of two leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Canton Museum of Art

1001 Market Ave., N.

Canton, Ohio

44702

Phone: (330) 453-7666

Fax: (330) 452-4477

Website: <http://www.cantonart.org>

Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of three codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Ross County Historical Society

David McCandless McKell Library

39 West Fifth Street

Chillicothe, Ohio

45601-3227

Phone: (740) 773-1896

Fax: (740) 773-1896

Website:

<http://www.rosscountyhistorical.org/mckell.html>

Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 23 manuscripts.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Frank B. Fieler, John A. Zamonski and Kenneth W. Haas, Jr., *The David McCandless McKell Collection: a Descriptive Catalog of Manuscripts, Early Printed Books, and Children's Books* (Boston: G. K. Hall, 1973).

Athenaeum of Ohio Library

Manuscript Collection

6626 Beechmont Ave.

Cincinnati, Ohio

45230

Phone: (513) 231-2223

Fax: (513) 231-3254

Website: <http://www.athenaeum.edu/library/>

Holdings: As of 24 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of 31 codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Cincinnati Art Museum

Prints, Drawings and Photographs

953 Eden Park Dr.

Cincinnati, Ohio

45202-1596

Phone: (513) 639-2948

Fax: (513) 639-2996

Website: <http://www.cincinnatiartmuseum.org/>

Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex and eight leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:1921.

Hebrew Union College

Klau Library

3101 Clifton Ave.

Cincinnati, Ohio

45220

Phone: (513) 221-1875

Fax: (513) 221-0519

Website: <http://huc.edu/libraries/CN/>

Holdings: As of 13 July 2001, this collection reported holdings of approximately 2,000 Hebrew manuscripts.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County

Rare Books and Special Collections

800 Vine St.

Cincinnati, Ohio

45202-2071

Phone: (513) 369-6957

Fax: (513) 369-3123

Website: <http://www.CincinnatiLibrary.org>

Holdings: As of 29 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 15 codices and 74 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of Cincinnati

Carl Blegen Library

8th Floor

Archives and Rare Books Department

P.O. Box 210113



Cincinnati, Ohio
45221-0113

Phone: (513) 556-1959

Fax: (513) 556-2113

Website: <http://www.libraries.uc.edu/libraries/arb/>

Holdings: As of 4 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of 25 manuscripts (including two Korans and two Megillah scrolls) and one document.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:1922-1925.

Xavier University

3800 Victory Parkway

Cincinnati, Ohio

45207-5211

Phone: (513) 745-3881

Fax: (513) 745-1932

Website: <http://www.xu.edu/library/>

Holdings: As of 18 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:1926.

* **Pontius, Adele**

Cincinnati, Ohio

Holdings: According to the *Census*, this collection comprised one codex.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 SL 10 December 1969, lot 70
(not identified there as a Pontius manuscript)

Bibliography: *Census* II:1927.

Case Western Reserve University

Cleveland Medical Library Association

Dittrick Medical History Center

11000 Euclid Ave.

Cleveland, Ohio

44106-1714

Phone: (216) 368-3648

Fax: (216) 368-0165

Website:

<http://www.cwru.edu/artsci/dittrick/museum/collections/rarebooks.html>

Holdings: As of 27 December 1999, this collection reported holdings of one document.

Relocation notes: The collection of the Cleveland Medical Library Association (*Census* II: 1927) is now administered by Case Western Reserve University.

Bibliography:

Case Western Reserve University

Kelvin Smith Library

Special Collections

11055 Euclid Ave.

Cleveland, Ohio

44106-7151

Phone: (216) 368-0189

Fax: (216) 368-6950

Website:

<http://library.case.edu/ksl/collections/special/index.html>

Holdings: As of 7 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of two codices and 60 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:1936 as Western Reserve University, Adelbert College Library. *Supplement* p. 429 as Western Reserve University.

* **Cleveland Medical Library Association**

Cleveland, Ohio

Relocation notes: The Cleveland Medical Library Association collection is now administered by Case Western Reserve University (Cleveland, OH).

Bibliography: *Census* II:1927.

Cleveland Museum of Art

Department of Medieval Art

11150 East Blvd.

Cleveland, Ohio

44106-1797

Phone: (216) 421-7340, ext. 251

Fax: (216) 421-0411

Website: <http://www.clevelandart.org/>

Holdings: As of 15 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of 10 codices and 220 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:1928-1932. *Supplement* pp. 425-429. Krochalis/Preston p. 41. Stephen N. Fliegel, *The Jeanne Miles Blackburn Collection of Manuscript Illuminations* (Cleveland: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1999). William Wixom, *Gothic Art, 1360-1440* (Cleveland: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1963). William D. Wixom, "Twelve Masterpieces of Medieval and Renaissance Book Illumination," *Bulletin of the Cleveland Museum of Art* 51 (1964) pp. 42-63.

Cleveland Public Library

Special Collections Department

325 Superior Ave.

Cleveland, Ohio



44114

Phone: (216) 623-2818

Fax: (216) 623-2976

Website:

<http://www.cpl.org/TheLibrary/SubjectsCollections/SpecialCollections.aspx>

Holdings: As of 15 November 2006, this collection reported holdings of 10 codices and 64 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:1933-1935.

* **Western Reserve University**

Adelbert College Library
Cleveland, Ohio

Relocation notes: See Case Western Reserve University, Special Collections (Cleveland OH).

Bibliography: *Census* II:1936. *Supplement* p. 429.

* **Western Reserve University**

Flora Stone Mather College, Department of History
Cleveland, Ohio

Relocation notes: See Case Western Reserve University, Special Collections (Cleveland OH).

Bibliography: *Census* II:1936. *Supplement* p. 429.

* **Ege, Otto F.**

Cleveland, Ohio

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of 20 codices and 200 leaves, cuttings, and documents.

Relocation notes:

No. 3 F. Dörling, 12-14 June 1980, lot 122
(not identified there as an Ege manuscript)

No. 6 SL 11 December 1984, lot 54
(not identified there as an Ege manuscript)

No. 8 poss. SL 26 November 1985, lot 40

No. 12 SL 26 November 1985, lot 51
(several leaves only)

No. 13 SL 26 November 1985, lot 55
(several leaves only);

SL 1 December, 1998, lot 15 (one leaf only)

No. 21 SL 26 November 1985, lot 47

No. 38 SL 26 November 1985, lot 68

No. 44 later owned by Frederick B. Artz
(Oberlin Ohio)

No. 61 SL 26 November 1985, lot 89

No. 64 SL 26 November 1985, lot 66
(several leaves only)

No. 65 SL 26 November 1985, lot 78
(several leaves only);

SL 2 December 1997, lot 66

(This is the Terrence manuscript used in the Ege
"Medieval Manuscripts" set)

No. 69 formerly Mrs. Milton Getz
(Beverly Hills, CA) no. 10

No. 70 formerly Mrs. Milton Getz
(Beverly Hills, CA) no. 7

No. 71 formerly Mrs. Milton Getz
(Beverly Hills, CA) no. 9

Lot 61 of the SL 26 November 1985 sale was a calendar leaf from the Beauvais Missal also used by Ege in the "Fifty original leaves" set (the Missal was not listed in the *Census*). Other Ege manuscripts were sold on 11 December 1984, but none of those were listed in the *Census*. Lot 52 of that sale became no. 22 in the "Fifty original leaves" set. For the current locations of the leaf sets assembled and sold by Ege, see Appendix 2: "Otto F. Ege Leaf Sets in North American Collections." The remaining manuscripts are untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1937-1948.

* **James, F. G.**

Cleveland, Ohio

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1951.

* **Mather, Samuel**

Cleveland, Ohio

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex and one leaf.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 CL 2 June 2004, lot 14

No. 2 is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1951.

* **Mather, William Gwinn**

Cleveland, Ohio

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of two leaves.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1952.

* **Mewett, Alfred**

Cleveland, Ohio



Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of 25 codices, three documents, and five leaves.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 Swann Galleries, 28 April 1983, lot 205
No. 2 Swann Galleries, 28 April 1983, lot 214
No. 3 Swann Galleries, 28 April 1983, lot 210
No. 4 Swann Galleries, 28 April 1983, lot 206
No. 11 Swann Galleries, 18 October 1984, lot 218
No. 17 Swann Galleries, 28 April 1984, lot 219
No. 18 Swann Galleries, 28 April 1984, lot 218
No. 25 Swann Galleries, 28 April 1984, lot 217
No. 26 Swann Galleries, 28 April 1984, lot 207
No. 27 Swann Galleries, 21 April 1983, lot 1294
No. 30 Swann Galleries, 28 April 1984, lot 213

The remaining manuscripts are untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1953-1957.

* **Parke, Dr. Milton J.**

Cleveland, Ohio

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of several binding fragments.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1958.

* **Pearson, John C.**

Cleveland, Ohio

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of three documents.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1958.

* **Schullian, Dr. Dorothy**

Cleveland, Ohio

Holdings: The *Supplement* reported holdings of one leaf.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced. Five leaves from the same manuscript are Oxford, Bodleian Library, MS. Lat. Class. D. 42 (see Kidd, below).

Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 429-430. Peter Kidd, "Notable Accessions: Western Manuscripts," *Bodleian Library Record* 17, no. 1 (April 2000) pp. 45-50.

* **Feiss, Mr. Paul Louis**

Cleveland Heights, Ohio

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of 10 codices and one leaf.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 PB 15 December 1953, lot 394 (?)
No. 2 PB 15 December 1953, lot 393 (?);
CNY 25 April 1995, lot 436
No. 3 PB 15 December 1953, lot 389;
CNY 25 April 1995, lot 436
No. 5 PB 15 December 1953, lot 395;
CNY 25 April 1995, lot 435
No. 6 PB 15 December 1953, lot 390;
now Univ. of Penn. (Phila., PA) Ms. Codex 738
No. 8 PB 15 December 1953, lot 396
No. 9 PB 15 December 1953, lot 392;
CNY 25 April 1995, lot 435

Bibliography: *Census* II:1949-1950. *DABC* pp. 114-115.

* **Roseman, Charles E., Jr.**

Cleveland Heights, Ohio

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of 29 codices and 11 documents.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 SL 6 December 2005, lot 32;
Univ. of Pennsylvania (Phila., PA), MS Codex 1065
No. 3 SL 6 December 2005, lot 31
No. 4 SL 29 June 2007, lot 28
Univ. of South Carolina (Columbia, SC), MS 85
No. 5 SL 6 December 2005, lot 41
No. 6 SL 6 December 2005, lot 47
CL 14 November 2007, lot 11
No. 7 SL 6 December 2005, lot 55
No. 8 SL 7 December 1992, lot 66
No. 9 SL 6 December 2005, lot 48
No. 11 SL 6 December 2005, lot 56
No. 13 SL 6 December 2005, lot 53
No. 20 SL 6 December 2005, lot 42
No. 26 SL 19 December 1955, lot 46
(not identified there as a Roseman manuscript);
SL 19 May 1958, lot 84
(not identified there as a Roseman manuscript)
No. 27 SL 6 December 2005, lot 40
No. 29 SL 6 December 2005, lot 34

The remaining manuscripts are untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1959-1966.

Columbus Museum of Art

480 E. Broad St.
Columbus, Ohio
43215

Phone: (614) 221-6801

Fax: (614) 221-0226



Website:

<http://www.columbusmuseum.org/index.php>

Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of twelve manuscripts.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* **Ohio State Library**

Columbus, Ohio

Relocation notes: See State Library of Ohio (Columbus, OH).

Bibliography: *Census* II:1967.

Ohio State University

Rare Books and Manuscripts

327 Main Library

1858 Neil Avenue Mall

Columbus, Ohio

43210-1286

Phone: (614) 292-5938

Fax: (614) 292-7859

Website: <http://library.osu.edu/projects-initiatives/special-collections/>

Holdings: As of 28 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of more than 1500 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 430. Predrag Matejic and Hannah Thomas, *Manuscripts on Microfilm of the Hilandar Research Library* (Columbus: Resource Center for Medieval Slavic Studies, The Ohio State University in cooperation with the Ivan Dujchev Research Center for Slavo-Byzantine Studies, Sofia Bulgaria, 1992).

Pontifical College Josephinum

A. T. Wehrle Memorial Library

7625 N. High St.

Columbus, Ohio

43235

Phone: (614) 885-5585

Fax: (614) 885-2307

Website: <http://libguides.pcj.edu/pcjlibrary>

Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices and three leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:1980 as located in Worthington, Ohio.

State Library of Ohio

Main Library

Suite 100

274 East 1st Ave.

Columbus, Ohio

43201

Phone: (614) 644-6952

Fax: (614) 752-9178

Website: <http://www.library.ohio.gov/>

Holdings: As of 20 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:1967 as Ohio State Library.

Dayton Art Institute

456 Belmonte Park N.

Dayton, Ohio

45405-4700

Phone: (937) 223-5277

Fax: (937) 223-3140

Website: <http://www.daytonartinstitute.org/>

Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of 7 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of Dayton

Rare Book Collection

300 College Park

Dayton, Ohio

45469-1360

Phone: (937) 229-4262

Fax: (937) 229-4590

Website:

http://www.udayton.edu/libraries/archives_and_collections/rarebooks.php

Holdings: As of 2 August 2001, this collection reported holdings of 60 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Ohio Wesleyan University

Archives and Rare Books Department

Beeghly Library

43 University Ave.

Delaware, Ohio

43015

Phone: (740) 368-3288

Fax: (740) 368-3222

Website: <http://go.owu.edu/~librweb/sprb.htm>



Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this institution reported holdings of six codices and one leaf.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:1968-1969.

Denison University

Denison University Library
Granville, Ohio
43023-0612

Phone: (740) 587-6399

Fax: (740) 587-6285

Website:

http://www.denison.edu/library/collections/special_collections.html

Holdings: As of 6 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 52 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Kent State University

Kent State University Libraries,
Department of Special Collections
Rm. 1212
P.O. Box 5190
Kent, Ohio
44242-0001

Phone: (330) 672-2270

Fax: (330) 672-9318

Website: <http://www.library.kent.edu/page/10300>

Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of four codices and 56 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Lima Public Library

650 West Market Street
Lima, Ohio
45801

Phone: (419) 228-5113

Fax: (419) 224-2669

Website: <http://www.limalibrary.com/>

Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 68 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Oberlin College

Allen Memorial Art Museum
87 N. Main St.

Oberlin, Ohio

44074

Phone: (440) 775-8665

Fax: (440) 775-6841

Website:

<http://www.oberlin.edu/amam/default.html>

Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 43 leaves.

Relocation notes: The leaves formerly belonging to Frederick B. Artz (Oberlin, OH), *Census* II:1971, *Supplement* p. 431, now belong to the Allen Memorial Art Museum.

Lehman, Robert (New York, NY)

A.15	43.15
A.37 (Innocents)	43.14
A.37 (St. John the Evangelist)	43.16
B.5	43.10
C.22	43.17
D.9 (St. John the Baptist)	43.12
D.15	43.11
D.28A (initial M)	43.9

Bibliography: Jeffrey Hamburger, *Books of Revelation: Medieval Manuscripts from Oberlin College* (Oberlin: The Museum, 1995). Pia Palladino, *Treasures of a Lost Art: Italian Manuscript Painting of the Middle Ages and Renaissance* (New Haven and London, 2004).

Oberlin College

Oberlin College Library Special Collections
415 Mudd Center
148 West College St.
Oberlin, Ohio
44074-1545

Phone: (440) 775-5043

Fax: (440) 775-8739

Website: <http://www.oberlin.edu/library/special/>

Holdings: As of 23 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of approximately 75 manuscripts.

Relocation notes: The codex formerly belonging to Frederick B. Artz (Oberlin, OH), *Census* II:1971 and *Supplement* p. 431, now belongs to Oberlin College Special Collections.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1970. *Supplement* pp. 430-431. Jeffrey Hamburger, *Books of Revelation* (Oberlin: The Museum, 1995).

* **Artz, Frederick B.**

Oberlin, Ohio

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of one codex and 75 leaves.



Relocation notes: According to the *Supplement*, p. 431, O. Ege No. 44 (*Census* II:1943) was later sold to Professor Artz. The leaves now belong to the Allen Art Museum at Oberlin College, while the codex belongs to Oberlin College, Special Collections (Oberlin, OH).

Bibliography: *Census* II:1971. *Supplement* p. 431.

Miami University Art Museum

Patterson Ave.
Oxford, Ohio
45056

Phone: (513) 529-2232

Fax: (513) 529-6555

Website: <http://arts.muohio.edu/art-museum/>

Holdings: As of 4 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex and nine leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Ursulines of Brown County

20860 State Rt. 251
St. Martin, Ohio
45118

Phone: (513) 875-2020

Fax: (513) 875-2311

Website: <http://www.ursulinesofbc.org>

Holdings: As of 17 August 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:1971 as Brown County Ursulines.

Toledo Museum of Art

Graphic Arts
P.O. Box 1013
Toledo, Ohio
43697

Phone: (419) 255-8000

Fax: (419) 244-2217

Website: <http://www.toledomuseum.org>

Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of eight codices and 41 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:1972-1977, 2342.
Krochalis/Preston p. 41. *Medieval and Renaissance Music Manuscripts* (Toledo: Toledo Museum of Art, 1953).

Toledo-Lucas County Public Library

Local History and Genealogy Department
325 Michigan Street
Toledo, Ohio
43624

Phone: (419) 259-5233

Fax: (419) 259-5397

Website: <http://www.toledolibrary.org/>

Holdings: As of 20 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of six leaves and one Armenian manuscript.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of Toledo

Ward M. Canaday Center
2801 W. Bancroft
Toledo, Ohio
43606

Phone: (419) 530-2170

Fax: (419) 530-2726

Website: <http://www.utoledo.edu/library/canaday/>

Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex and four leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Otterbein College

Courtright Memorial Library
One Otterbein College
Westerville, Ohio
43081

Phone: (614) 823-1761

Fax: (614) 823-1921

Website:

<http://www.otterbein.edu/resources/library/libpages/archives.htm>

Holdings: As of 21 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex and two leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 41.

College of Wooster

Special Collections
Andrews Library
Wooster, Ohio
44691-2364

Phone: (330) 263-2527

Fax: (330) 263-2253



Website:

<http://www.wooster.edu/academics/libraries/collections>

Holdings: As of 23 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of six codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:1978-1979.

* **Pontifical College Josephinum**

Worthington, Ohio

Relocation notes: Now located in Columbus, OH.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1980.

* **Miller, Dr. Leo F.**

Worthington, Ohio

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of two codices.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1980.

University of Oklahoma

Bizzell Memorial Library

401 West Brooks St.

Norman, Oklahoma

73109

Phone: (405) 325-4142

Fax: (405) 325-7550

Website: <http://libraries.ou.edu>

Holdings: As of 23 May 2006, this collection reported holdings of seven codices (all are housed in the Bizzell Memorial Library: three in the Bizzell Bible Collection, one in the Nichols Collection, and three in the History of Science Collections).

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:1981.

Saint Gregory's University

Mabee-Gerrer Museum of Art

1900 W. Macarthur

Shawnee, Oklahoma

74804

Phone: (405) 878-5300

Fax: (405) 878-5133

Website: <http://www.mgmoa.org/>

Holdings: As of 28 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of two leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Gilcrease Museum

1400 Gilcrease Museum Rd.

Tulsa, Oklahoma

74127-2100

Phone: (918) 596-2700

Fax: (918) 596-2770

Website: <http://gilcrease.utulsa.edu/>

Holdings: As of 6 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 120 manuscripts, all of which are Mexican or Spanish.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Philbrook Museum of Art

2727 S. Rockford Rd.

P.O. Box 52510

Tulsa, Oklahoma

52510

Phone: (918) 749-7941

Fax:

Website:

<http://www.philbrook.org/DesktopDefault.aspx>

Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of Tulsa

McFarlin Library

2933 East 6th St.

Tulsa, Oklahoma

74104-3123

Phone: (918) 631-2496

Fax: (918) 631-5022

Website:

<http://www.utulsa.edu/libraries/mcfarlin/special-collections.aspx>

Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex and ten leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Oregon State University

Special Collections / McDonald Collection

121 The Valley Library

Corvallis, Oregon

97330

Phone: (541) 737-2075



Fax: (541) 737-8674

Website:

<http://osulibrary.orst.edu/specialcollections/index.html>

Holdings: As of 3 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of five codices and nine leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of Oregon

Special Collections and University Archives

1299 University of Oregon Libraries

Eugene, Oregon

97403-1299

Phone: (541) 346-3068

Fax: (541) 346-1882

Website:

<http://library.uoregon.edu/speccoll/index.html>

Holdings: As of 26 November 2012, this collection reported holdings of 28 codices, 20 leaves, and 2 documents.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 431-433 as the Burgess Collection, The University of Oregon.

*** The Library Association**

Portland, Oregon

Relocation notes: See the Multnomah County Library (Portland OR).

Bibliography: *Census* II:1982.

Multnomah County Library

John Wilson Room, Special Collections

Central Library

801 SW Tenth Avenue

Portland, Oregon

97205-2597

Phone: (503) 988-6287

Fax: (503) 988-5226

Website: <http://www.multcolib.org/about/mcl-wilson.html>

Holdings: As of 15 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of six codices and five leaves.

Relocation notes: The manuscripts formerly belonging to The Library Association, Portland OR (*Census* II: 1982-1983), have been transferred to the Multnomah County Library

Bibliography: Peter W. Parshall, *Illuminated Manuscripts from Portland Area Collections* (Portland: Portland Art Museum, 1978) nos. 2, 10, and 17.

Portland State University

Branford P. Millar Library

P.O. Box 1151

Portland, Oregon

97207-1151

Phone: (503) 725-4616

Fax: (503) 725-4524

Website:

<http://library.pdx.edu/specialcollections.html>

Holdings: As of 17 August 2006, this collection reported holdings of 20 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Reed College

Special Collections & Archives

Room 014

Reed College Library

3203 Southeast Woodstock Boulevard

Portland, Oregon

97202

Phone: (503) 777-7702

Fax:

Website:

<http://library.reed.edu/find/specialcollections.html>

Holdings: As of 15 January 2014, this collection reported holdings of five leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of Portland

Wilson W. Clark Memorial Library

5000 N. Willamette Blvd.

Portland, Oregon

97203-5798

Phone: (503) 943-7111

Fax:

Website: <http://library.up.edu>

Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 20 manuscripts.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Peter W. Parshall, *Illuminated Manuscripts from Portland Area Collections* (Portland: Portland Art Museum, 1978) no. 1.

*** Smith, Mr. Milton W.**

Portland, Oregon

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.



Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1983.

Corban College

Prewitt Allen Museum of Archaeology
5000 Deer Park Dr. SE
Salem, Oregon
97301

Phone: (503) 581-8600

Fax: (503) 585-4316

Website: <http://www.corban.edu/library/index.html>

Holdings: As of 1 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of a coptic palimpsest written on top of a Latin Virgil with Greek commentary, an Arabic leaf on vellum, two Latin leaves on vellum, four coptic papyri, an Egyptian papyrus, and four Greek papyri.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 41.

Willamette University

Mark O. Hatfield Library
900 State St.
Salem, Oregon
97301

Phone: (503) 370-6312

Fax: (503) 370-6141

Website: <http://library.willamette.edu/>

Holdings: As of 5 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex, a Book of Hours.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Peter W. Parshall, *Illuminated Manuscripts from Portland Area Collections* (Portland: Portland Art Museum, 1978) nos. 6 and 20.

Mount Angel Abbey

Mount Angel Abbey Library
One Abbey Drive
St. Benedict, Oregon
97373

Phone: (503) 845-3317

Fax: (503) 845-3500

Website: <http://www.mountangelabbey.org/library/>

Holdings: As of 3 July 2006, this institutions reported holdings of 25 codices and 63 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Lawrence J. McCrank, *Mt. Angel Abbey: A Centennial History of the Benedictine Community and its Library 1882-1982* (Wilmington, Del.: Scholarly

Resources Inc., 1983). Lawrence J. McCrank, *The Rare Book and Manuscript Collection of the Mt. Angel Abbey Library: A Catalogue and Index* (Wilmington, Del.: Scholarly Resources, 1983). Peter W. Parshall, *Illuminated Manuscripts from Portland Area Collections* (Portland: Portland Art Museum, 1978) nos. 8, 9, 11, 18, and 19.

Muhlenberg College

Trexler Library
Special Collections
2400 Chew St.
Allentown, Pennsylvania
18104-5586

Phone: (484) 664-3694

Fax: (484) 664-3511

Website:

http://www.muhlenberg.edu/library/special_collections/index.html

Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of four leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

*** Currie, Barton Wood**

Bala-Cynwyd, Pennsylvania

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1984. *DABC* pp. 83-84.

*** Geneva College**

McCartney Library
3200 College Ave.
Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania
15010

Phone: (724) 847-6692

Fax: (724) 847-6687

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one leaf.

Relocation notes: Although this institution still exists, as of 6 November 2005 the current location of the leaf described in the *Census* is unknown.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1984.

*** Newton, A. Edward**

Berwick, Pennsylvania

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of three codices.

Relocation notes:



- No. 1 PB 14-16 May 1941, lot 703
No. 2 CL 6 December 1989, lot 23
(not identified there as a Newton manuscript);
Fogg cat. 14 (1991), no. 35
(not identified there as a Newton manuscript)
No. 3 PB 14-16 May 1941, lot 705;
CL 28 April 1966, lot 160
(not identified there as a Newton manuscript)

Bibliography: *Census* II:1985. *Supplement* p. 436 as located in Daylesford, PA. *DABC* pp. 241-242. *Grolier* 75 pp. 130-132.

Lehigh University

Fairchild-Martindale Library
8A East Packer Ave.
Bethlehem, Pennsylvania
18015

Phone: (610) 758-4506

Fax: (610) 758-6091

Website:

<http://www.lehigh.edu/library/collections/specialcoll.html>

Holdings: As of 28 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of 13 codices and four leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:1986-1992, 2342. Krochalis/Preston p. 42. John C. Hirsch, *Western Manuscripts of the Twelfth through the Sixteenth Centuries in Lehigh University Libraries* (Bethlehem: Rare Book Room, Linderman Library, Lehigh University, 1970).

Glencairn Museum

Box 757
Bryn Athyn, Pennsylvania
19009

Phone: (267) 502-2601

Fax: (267) 502-2986

Website: <http://www.glencairnmuseum.org/>

Holdings: As of 30 November 2012, this collection reported holdings of one codex and 72 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: James Tanis, with the assistance of Jennifer Thompson, and essays by Consuelo W. Dutschke, *et al.*, *Leaves of Gold: Manuscript Illumination from Philadelphia Collections* (Philadelphia: Philadelphia Museum of Art, 2001).

Bryn Mawr College

Special Collections

Mariam Coffin Canaday Library
101 N. Merion Ave.
Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania
19010-2899

Phone: (610) 526-6576

Fax: (610) 526-7480

Website: <http://www.brynmawr.edu/library/speccoll>

Holdings: As of 10 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of 120 codices and 60 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Gordan, Phyllis Goodhart (*Census* II: 1675-1684, 2339-2340 as the Library of Phyllis W. and Howard L. Goodhart, New York City, NY; *Supplement* pp. 398-404 as the Library of P. G. and J. D. Gordan)

Marquand, Mrs. Allan (Princeton, NJ)

No. 2 MS 25

Wulling, E. (Minneapolis, MN)

No. 2 Gordan No. 62
now at Bryn Mawr

Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 433-436. James Tanis, with the assistance of Jennifer Thompson, and essays by Consuelo W. Dutschke, *et al.*, *Leaves of Gold: Manuscript Illumination from Philadelphia Collections* (Philadelphia: Philadelphia Museum of Art, 2001).

Dickinson College

Emil R. Weiss Center for the Arts
The Trout Gallery
P. O. Box 1773
Carlisle, Pennsylvania
17013-2893

Phone: (717) 245-1344

Fax: (717) 245-8929

Website: <http://www2.dickinson.edu/trout>

Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of four leaves.

Relocation notes: These leaves were formerly held by the Dickinson College Library.

Bibliography:

* Krumbhaar, Edward B.

Chestnut Hill, Pennsylvania

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of four codices and three leaves.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 Univ. of Penn. (Phila., PA), Ms. Codex 674

No. 2 UPenn Ms. Codex 682

No. 3 UPenn Ms. Codex 690

No. 4 UPenn Ms. Codex 681

No. 5 Houghton MS Typ 967



No. 6 Houghton MS Typ 964
No. 7 Houghton MS Typ 948

Bibliography: *Census* II:1993-1994. *Supplement* p.276.

*** Penrose, Boies**

Devon, Pennsylvania

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of 15 codices and fourteen documents.

Relocation notes: Some of the manuscripts were offered by New York dealer John Fleming, others as follows:

No. 2 SL 9 November 1971, lot 283;
Haus der Bücher (Basel),
27 September 1978, lot 1;
now owned by Prof. T. Takamiya, Tokyo, Japan
No. 6 SL 11 December 1972, lot 38;
SL 22 June 1982, lot 63
(not identified there as a Penrose manuscript)
No. 8 SL 9 November 1971, lot 286
No. 9 PB 28 January 1947, lot 79
No. 10 Haus der Bücher (Basel),
27 September 1978, lot 2;
now owned by Prof. T. Takamiya, Tokyo, Japan
No. 11 SL 9 November 1971, lot 288
No. 12 SL 19 May 1947, lot 288;
SL 8 December 1981, lot 80;
SL 6 December 1988, lot 45
No. 13 SL 11 April 1938, lot 336
No. 15 SL 9 November 1971, lot 289
No. 18 SL 9 November 1971, lot 291;
SL 11 December 1972, lot 38;
SL 22 June 1982, lot 63
No. 33 SL 9 November 1971, lot 292

Bibliography: *Census* II:1995-1999. *Supplement* pp. 436-441. *DABC* pp. 256-257. *Grolier 2000* pp. 284-286. Haus der Bücher (Basel, Switzerland), *Sixteen Highly Important Manuscripts and Early Printed Books* (Winterthur: Ziegler Druck- und Verlags-AG, 1978).

Lafayette College

David Bishop Skillman Library
Special Collections and Archives
Easton, Pennsylvania
18042-1797

Phone: (610) 330-5148

Fax: (610) 330-0370

Website: <http://archives.lafayette.edu/>

Holdings: As of 3 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex and 11 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:2000.

Lutheran Theological Seminary

A.R. Wentz Library
66 Seminary Ridge
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania
17325

Phone: (717) 334-6286

Fax: (717) 337-1611

Website: <http://www.ltsg.edu/Resources/Wentz-Library>

Holdings: As of 7 October 2012, this collection reported holdings of 64 codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:2001-2002.

Haverford College

Special Collections
Haverford College Library
Haverford, Pennsylvania
19041-1392

Phone: (610) 896-1161

Fax: (610) 896-1102

Website: <http://www.haverford.edu/library/special>

Holdings: As of 15 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of thirteen codices, seven leaves, and two scrolls, several of which are in Hebrew.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:2003-2004.

*** Beans, George H.**

Jenkintown, Pennsylvania

Holdings: The *Census* and the *Supplement* reported holdings of four codices and one leaf.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:2005. *Supplement* p. 441 as Tall Tree Library.

*** Tall Tree Library**

Jenkintown, Pennsylvania

Holdings: The *Supplement* reported holdings of two codices and one leaf.

Relocation notes: See Beans, George H., Jenkintown, PA (*Census* II: 2005).

Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 441.

*** Reed, John F.**

King of Prussia, Pennsylvania



Holdings: The *Supplement* reported holdings of 85 leaves and documents.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 441-449.

Franklin & Marshall College

Shadek-Fackenthal Library

P.O. Box 3003

Lancaster, Pennsylvania

17604-3003

Phone: (717) 291-4225

Fax: (717) 291-4160

Website: <http://library.fandm.edu/index.php>

Holdings: As of 13 March 2001, this collection reported holdings of one codex (a mid-fifteenth-century Book of Hours from Utrecht) and two leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Lancaster Theological Seminary

Evangelical and Reformed Historical Society

Philip Schaff Library

555 W. James St.

Lancaster, Pennsylvania

17603

Phone: (717) 290-8734

Fax: (717) 735-8157

Website: <http://www.erhs.info/>

Holdings: As of 11 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex and 17 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:2006 as The Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church.

* **Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church**

Lancaster, Pennsylvania

Relocation notes: See the Lancaster Theological Seminary (Lancaster PA).

Bibliography: *Census* II:2006.

* **Saint Vincent's Archabbey**

Latrobe, Pennsylvania

Relocation notes: See St. Vincent's College (Latrobe PA).

Bibliography: *Census* II:2007-2008.

Saint Vincent's College

300 Fraser Purchase Rd.

Latrobe, Pennsylvania

15650-2690

Phone: (724) 532-6600

Fax:

Website: http://www.stvincent.edu/latimer_library/

Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 27 codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:2007-2008 as St. Vincent Archabbey. Krochalis/Preston p. 42.

Bucknell University

Special Collections/ University Archives

Ellen Clarke Bertrand Library, LL1

Lewisburg, Pennsylvania

17837

Phone: (570) 577-3101

Fax: (570) 577-1237

Website: <http://www.bucknell.edu/x18881.xml>

Holdings: As of 16 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 11 leaves, two of which are not of European origin.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Barnes Foundation

300 N. Latch's Lane

Merion Station, Pennsylvania

19066

Phone: (610) 667-0290

Fax: (610) 664-4026

Website: <http://www.barnesfoundation.org/>

Holdings: As of 16 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of 20 leaves, three of which are of Persian origin.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Saint Charles Borromeo Seminary

Ryan Memorial Library

100 E. Wynnewood

Overbrook, Pennsylvania

19096

Phone: (610) 785-6277

Fax: (610) 664-7913

Website: <http://www.scs.edu/library/rare-book-collection/>

Holdings: As of 8 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of two codices and one leaf.



Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Schwenkfelder Library & Heritage Center

105 Seminary Street
Pennsburg, Pennsylvania
18073

Phone: (215) 679-3103

Fax: (215) 679-8175

Website: <http://www.schwenkfelder.com>

Holdings: As of 8 October 2012, this collection reported holdings of 6 codices and 1 printed volume (1529) with extensive marginal annotations.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

American Philosophical Society

Library
105 South Fifth St.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
19106-3386

Phone: (215) 440-3400

Fax:

Website: <http://www.amphilsoc.org/>

Holdings: As of 23 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of approximately 500 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Athenaeum of Philadelphia

219 S. Sixth St.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
19106-3974

Phone: (215) 925-2688

Fax: (215) 925-3755

Website: <http://philaathenaeum.org/>

Holdings: As of 12 October 2013, this collection reported holdings of three leaves, all from manuscripts broken by Otto Ege.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Samuel A. Streit and Daniel H. Traister, *Three Generations of Book Collectors: The Evan Turner Gift at the Athenaeum of Philadelphia* (Philadelphia: The Athenaeum of Philadelphia, 2012).

College of Physicians of Philadelphia

Library
19 South 22nd St.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
19103-3097

Phone: (215) 563-3737, ext. 297

Fax: (215) 569-0356

Website:

<http://www.collegeofphysicians.org/library/>

Holdings: As of 3 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 12 codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:2009-2010 as The Library of the College of Physicians. Krochalis/Preston p. 43. Rudolph Hirsch, ed., assisted by Timothy L. Bratton and Ericka Thickman Miller, *A Catalogue of the Manuscripts and Archives of the Library of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia* (Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1983).

Curtis Institute of Music

1726 Locust St.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
19103-6087

Phone: (215) 893-5252

Fax: (215) 893-0194

Website: <http://www.curtis.edu/>

Holdings: As of 3 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of four codices and one leaf.

Relocation notes:

No. 3 CNY 21 May 1982, lot 15;
now in a private collection

Bibliography: *Census* II:2011.

* **Dropsie University**

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Relocation notes: These manuscripts now belong to the Center for Judaic Studies at the University of Pennsylvania (Philadelphia, PA).

Free Library of Philadelphia

Rare Book Department
1901 Vine St.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
19103-1189

Phone: (215) 686-5416

Fax: (215) 563-3628

Website: <http://libwww.freelibrary.org/rarebooks/>

Holdings: As of 16 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of approximately 250 codices and approximately 3000 leaves.

Relocation notes: The collection of the Mercantile Library, Philadelphia, PA (see *Census* II: 2100) has been owned by the Free Library since 1944.



Griscom, Acton (High Point, NJ)

No. 6 MS Lewis E.247

Widener, Joseph (Philadelphia, PA)

Nos. 1 - 9 at Free Library

Bibliography: *Census* II:2012-2084. *Supplement* pp. 449-468. Krochalis/Preston pp. 42 - 43. *A Descriptive Catalogue of the John Frederick Lewis Collection of European Manuscripts in the Free Library of Philadelphia*. Compiled by Edwin Wolf, II (Philadelphia, 1937). Free Library of Philadelphia, *Catalogue of the Hampton Carson Collection Illustrative of the Growth of the Common Law* (Boston: G.K. Hall, 1962) vol. 2, pp. 1285-1293. Satoko I. Parker, Walter A. Frankel and Marie E. Korey, *Saints, Scribes, and Scholars: An Exhibition of Illuminated Manuscripts and Early Printed Books from the Collections of the Rare Book Department of the Free Library of Philadelphia* (Philadelphia: Free Library of Philadelphia, 1988). James Tanis, with the assistance of Jennifer Thompson, and essays by Consuelo W. Dutschke, *et al.*, *Leaves of Gold: Manuscript Illumination from Philadelphia Collections* (Philadelphia: Philadelphia Museum of Art, 2001).

*** Graphic Sketch Club**

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Relocation notes: This institution is currently known as the Samuel S. Fleisher Art Memorial (Philadelphia, PA). The manuscripts formerly in their possession were sold at auction.

Bibliography:

Historical Society of Pennsylvania

1300 Locust St.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
19107-5699

Phone: (215) 732-6200

Fax: (215) 732-2680

Website: <http://www.hsp.org/>

Holdings: As of 7 January 2006, this collection reported holdings of 142 codices and three leaves, in addition to the autograph document collections listed in the *Census*.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:2085-2098.

*** Johnson, John G., Collection**

Pennsylvania Museum of Art
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of two leaves.

Relocation notes: See the Philadelphia Museum of Art (Philadelphia, PA), "John G. Johnson Collection, cat. 122".

Bibliography: *Census* II:2099.

Lutheran Theological Seminary at Philadelphia

Krauth Memorial Library
7301 Germantown Avenue
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
19119-1794

Phone: (215) 248-6329

Fax: (215) 248-6327

Website: <http://www.ltsp.edu/>

Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of three codices and three leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:2100. James Tanis, with the assistance of Jennifer Thompson, and essays by Consuelo W. Dutschke, *et al.*, *Leaves of Gold: Manuscript Illumination from Philadelphia Collections* (Philadelphia: Philadelphia Museum of Art, 2001).

The Library Company of Philadelphia

1314 Locust Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
19107

Phone: (215) 546-3181

Fax: (215) 546-5167

Website: <http://www.librarycompany.org>

Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 23 codices.

Relocation notes:

No. 13 PML M. 926

Bibliography: *Census* II:2103-2105 as the Ridgway Branch of the Library Company. *Supplement* pp. 468-469. James Tanis, with the assistance of Jennifer Thompson, and essays by Consuelo W. Dutschke, *et al.*, *Leaves of Gold: Manuscript Illumination from Philadelphia Collections* (Philadelphia: Philadelphia Museum of Art, 2001).

*** Mercantile Library**

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Relocation notes: In 1944 the Mercantile Library was incorporated into the Free Library of Philadelphia, where this manuscript currently bears the shelf mark E Ms. 240.

Bibliography: *Census* II:2100.



*** Pennsylvania Museum of Art**

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Relocation notes: See the Philadelphia Museum of Art (Philadelphia PA).

Bibliography: *Census* II:2101-2102.

Philadelphia Museum of Art

Prints, Drawings and Photographs

P. O. Box 7646

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

19101-7646

Phone: (215) 684-7660

Fax: (215) 235-0047

Website: <http://www.philamuseum.org/>

Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 25 codices and 55 leaves (*Supplement* Nos. 2 and 13 are actually the same manuscript, No. 6 was a loan and has been returned to its owner, and No. 8 was accidentally omitted from the *Supplement*).

Relocation notes: The manuscript leaves formerly owned by John G. Johnson (Philadelphia, PA) are housed at the Philadelphia Museum of Art, where they are the "John G. Johnson Collection, cat. 122".

Bishop, C. F. (New York City)

No. 18

Collins 1945-65-3

Bibliography: *Census* II:2101-2102 as the Pennsylvania Museum of Art. *Supplement* pp. 470-472. Krochalis/Preston p. 43. James Tanis, with the assistance of Jennifer Thompson, and essays by Consuelo W. Dutschke, *et al.*, *Leaves of Gold: Manuscript Illumination from Philadelphia Collections* (Philadelphia: Philadelphia Museum of Art, 2001). Carl Ziggrosser, "The Philip S. Collins Collection of Medieval Illuminated Manuscripts," *Philadelphia Museum of Art Bulletin* 58, no. 275 (1962) pp. 13-34.

Rosenbach Museum & Library

2008-2010 DeLancey Pl.

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

19103

Phone: (215) 732-1600

Fax: (215) 545-7529

Website: <http://www.rosenbach.org/>

Holdings: As of 24 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of thirty-three codices, four leaves, and 418 documents, many of which are of Peruvian or Mexican origin.

Relocation notes: The collection of Dr. A. S. W. Rosenbach (*Census* II: 2113 - 2114) is now at the Rosenbach Museum and Library.

Bibliography: *Census* II:2113-2114 as the collection of Dr. A. S. W. Rosenbach. Krochalis/Preston p. 43. Clive E. Driver, *A Selection From Our Shelves: Books, Manuscripts, and Drawings from the Philip H. & A. S. W. Rosenbach Foundation Museum* (Philadelphia: The Foundation, 1973). James Tanis, with the assistance of Jennifer Thompson, and essays by Consuelo W. Dutschke, *et al.*, *Leaves of Gold: Manuscript Illumination from Philadelphia Collections* (Philadelphia: Philadelphia Museum of Art, 2001).

Temple University

Samuel Paley Library

1210 W. Berks St.

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

19122-6088

Phone: (215) 204-8230

Fax: (215) 204-5201

Website: <http://library.temple.edu/collections/scrc>

Holdings: As of 17 August 2006, this collection reported holdings of 24 codices and 16 documents.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 472-474. Krochalis/Preston p. 43. Walter Hausdorfer, "A Recent Collection of American and European Manuscripts," *The Temple University Library Bulletin* 2, no. 3 (January 1960) pp. 3-21. James Tanis, with the assistance of Jennifer Thompson, and essays by Consuelo W. Dutschke, *et al.*, *Leaves of Gold: Manuscript Illumination from Philadelphia Collections* (Philadelphia: Philadelphia Museum of Art, 2001).

Supplement

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14

Temple University

- MSS BH 005 COCH
MSS BH 007 COCH
MSS BH 011 COCH
MSS BH 039 COCH
MSS BH 037 COCH
MSS BH 038 COCH
MSS BH 156 COCH
[?]
MSS BH 100 COCH
MSS BH 130 COCH
MSS BH 057 COCH
MSS BH 036 COCH
MSS BH 040 COCH
MSS BH 044 COCH



15 MSS LT 055
 16 MSS BH 022 COCH
 17 MSS BH 058 COCH
 18 MSS BH 042 COCH
 19 MSS BH 002 COCH
 20 MSS BH 054 COCH
 21 MSS BH 053 COCH
 22 [?]
 23 MSS BH 049 COCH
 24 MSS BH 034 COCH.

SL 6 December 2001, lot 92
Vollbehr, Otto (Washington, DC)
 No. (1) Honeyman Ms 2;
 SL 2 May 1979 (lot 1093);
 Bergendal Collection Ms. 10;
 sold by Sam Fogg in February 1998;
 now LJS MS 234
Beloit College,
Wright Museum of Art (Beloit, WI) LJS MS 14;
 University of Pennsylvania Codex 33

University of Pennsylvania

Rare Book & Manuscript Library
 3420 Walnut St.
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
 19104-6206

Phone: (215) 898-0876

Fax: (215) 573-9079

Website:

<http://dla.library.upenn.edu/dla/medren/index.html>

Holdings: As of 10 September 2012, this collection reports holdings of 789 codices (over 100 of which were given by Lawrence J. Schoenberg, Longboat Key, FL), 86 leaves, four scrolls, and 128 documents. In addition, the collection reports approximately 20 manuscript collections, containing at least 1,000 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Aresty, Esther (Trenton, NJ)

Aresty Culinary Collection

Beloit Coll., Wright Museum of Art (Beloit, WI)

LJS MS 14

now UPenn Ms. Codex 33

Feiss, P. (Cleveland Heights, OH)

No. 6 UPenn Ms. Codex 738

Krumbhaar, E. (Chestnut Hill, PA)

No. 1 UPenn Ms. Codex 674

No. 2 UPenn Ms. Codex 682

No. 3 UPenn Ms. Codex 690

No. 4 UPenn Ms. Codex 681

Roseman, Charles (Cleveland Heights, OH)

No. 1 UPenn Ms. Codex 1065

J. Paul Getty Museum (Los Angeles, CA)

Ludwig MS XIII.15 LJS MS 28

Ludwig MS XV.16 LJS MS 267

Honeyman, Robert (San Juan Capistrano, CA)

Ms. Astron. 4 LJS MS 64

Ms. Astron. 11 LJS MS 216

Stone, Wilbur Macey (East Orange, NJ)

No. 9 LJS 7;

The following Schoenberg manuscripts were reclassified upon acquisition by Penn; all other LJS manuscripts retain their LJS numbers:

LJS 14	Ms. Codex 33
LJS 18	Ms. Codex 16
LJS 30	Ms. Coll. 713
LJS 107	Ms. Coll. 591, folder 28
LJS 109	Ms. Coll. 591, folder 22
LJS 113	Ms. Coll. 591, folder 24
LJS 114	Ms. Coll. 591, folder 23
LJS 118	Ms. Coll. 591, folder 25
LJS 120	Ms. Coll. 591, folder 26
LJS 125	Ms. Coll. 591, folder 27
LJS 291	Ms. Oversize 13

Bibliography: *Census* II:2106-2108. *Supplement* pp.

474-494. Krochalis/Preston p. 43. John F. Benton, "The University of Pennsylvania Manuscript Catalogue: Notes for a New Edition," *The Library Chronicle* 30, no. 1 (Winter 1964), pp. 23-35; Rudolph Hirsch, "Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Libraries of the University of Pennsylvania to 1800: Supplement A (1)," *The Library Chronicle* 35, nos. 1 and 2 (Winter-Spring 1969), pp. 3-32; "Supplement A (2)," *The Library Chronicle* 36, no. 1 (Winter 1970), pp. 3-36; "Supplement A (3)," *The Library Chronicle* 36, no. 2 (Spring 1970), pp. 79-104; "Supplement A (4)," *The Library Chronicle* 37, no. 1 (Winter 1971), pp. 3-23; "Supplement A (5)," *The Library Chronicle* 37, no. 2 (Spring 1971), pp. 91-115; "Supplement A (Corrigenda and Index)," *The Library Chronicle* 38, No. 2 (Spring 1972), pp. 99-122; "Supplement B," *The Library Chronicle* 45, nos. 1-2 (1981), pp. 5-29. James Tanis, with the assistance of Jennifer Thompson, and essays by Consuelo W. Dutschke, *et al.*, *Leaves of Gold: Manuscript Illumination from Philadelphia Collections* (Philadelphia: Philadelphia Museum of Art, 2001). Norman P. Zacour and Rudolf Hirsch, comps., assisted by John F. Benton and William E. Miller,



Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Libraries of the University of Pennsylvania to 1800 (Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1965).

University of Pennsylvania

Biddle Law Library
University of Pennsylvania Law School
100 S. 34th St.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
19104-6279

Phone: (215) 898-7853

Fax:

Website:

<https://www.law.upenn.edu/library/archives/>

Holdings: As of 25 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of 10 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:2109-2110.

University of Pennsylvania

Center for Judaic Studies
3420 Walnut St.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
19104-6206

Phone: (215) 573-7431

Fax: (215) 898-0559

Website: <http://www.library.upenn.edu/cajs/>

Holdings: As of 21 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of more than 200 codices and more than 600 leaves including more than 500 fragments from the Cairo *Genizah*.

Relocation notes: The manuscripts formerly owned by Dropsie University (Philadelphia, PA) now belong to the Center for Judaic Studies.

Bibliography:

* **Bonniwell, Rev. William R., O. P.**

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This manuscript now belongs to Providence College, Providence, RI.

Bibliography: *Census* II:2111.

* **Borneman, Henry S.**

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 PB 1 November 1955, lot 813;
SL 11 July 1966, lot 238
(not identified there as a Borneman manuscript);
SL 12 July 1971, lot 67
(not identified there as a Borneman manuscript)

Other manuscripts owned by Borneman, but not listed in the *Census*, were offered by Parke-Bernet on 2 November 1955, including lot 820 which later became Bergendal Collection (Toronto, Ontario) MS 65.

Bibliography: *Census* II:2112. *DABC* pp. 47-48.

* **Gribbel, John**

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 PB 16 April 1945, lot 253;
PB 4 December 1962, lot 131

Bibliography: *Census* II:2112. *DABC* p. 143.

* **Rosenbach, Dr. A. S. W.**

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of four codices and six leaves.

Relocation notes: See the Rosenbach Museum & Library (Philadelphia PA).

Bibliography: *Census* II:2113-2114. *DABC* pp. 271-272.

* **Widener, Joseph**

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of 10 codices.

Relocation notes: Manuscripts no. 1- 9 were given to the Free Library of Philadelphia. Ms no. 10 is untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:2115-2117. *Supplement* p. 494. *DABC* p. 338.

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

William R. Oliver Special Collections Room
4400 Forbes Ave.
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
15213-4080

Phone: (412) 622-1932

Fax: (412) 622-6278

Website: <http://www.clpgh.org/locations/oliver/>



Holdings: As of 6 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of two codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:2118.

Carnegie-Mellon University

Hunt Library
4949 Frew St.
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
15213

Phone: (412) 268-6622

Fax:

Website:

<http://search.library.cmu.edu/collections/special/>

Holdings: As of 3 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of eight codices and two leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 44.

Pittsburgh Theological Seminary

Anderson Room
616 N. Highland Ave.
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
15206

Phone: (412) 362-5610

Fax: (412) 362-2329

Website: <http://barbourlibrary.org/>

Holdings: As of 18 September 2012, this collection reported holdings of two codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of Pittsburgh

Special Collections Department
363 Hillman Library
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
15260

Phone: (412) 648-8190

Fax: (412) 648-8192

Website:

<http://www.library.pitt.edu/libraries/special/special.html>

Holdings: As of 7 October 2012, this collection reported holdings of three codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:2119. Krochalis/Preston p. 44.

University of Pittsburgh

Theodore M. Finney Music Library
B30 Music Building
15260

Phone: (412) 624-4131

Fax: (412) 624-4180

Website:

<http://www.library.pitt.edu/libraries/music/music.html>

Holdings: As of 17 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of 29 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Bowers, Nathan David. *A previously unknown Carmelite antiphoner fragment in the University of Pittsburgh Music Library* (M.A. thesis, University of Pittsburgh, 2002)

Reading Public Museum

General Collection
500 Museum Rd.
Reading, Pennsylvania
19611-1425

Phone: (610) 371-5850

Fax: (610) 371-5632

Website: <http://www.readingpublicmuseum.org/>

Holdings: As of 3 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of four codices, 44 leaves, two documents, and a Hebrew Megillah scroll.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of Scranton

Weinberg Memorial Library
Monroe & Linden Streets
Scranton, Pennsylvania
18510

Phone: (570) 941-6341

Fax: (570) 941-7817

Website:

<http://academic.uofs.edu/department/spcoll/>

Holdings: As of 2 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of four codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Swarthmore College

McCabe Library, Special Collections
500 College Ave.
Swarthmore, Pennsylvania
19081-1397

Phone: (610) 328-8489



Fax: (610) 328-7329

Website:

<http://www.swarthmore.edu/library/special-collections.xml>

Holdings: As of 24 May 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 45. James Tanis, with the assistance of Jennifer Thompson, and essays by Consuelo W. Dutschke, *et al.*, *Leaves of Gold: Manuscript Illumination from Philadelphia Collections* (Philadelphia: Philadelphia Museum of Art, 2001).

* **Scheide, John Hinsdale**

Titusville, Pennsylvania

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of 51 codices and several thousand documents.

Relocation notes: With the exception of approximately 20 documents, the collection of several thousand Italian deeds described in the *Census* II: 2131 was presented to the Princeton University Library in 1951 and is now the John Hinsdale Scheide Collection, Princeton University Library. The majority of the Scheide manuscripts comprise the Scheide Library, Princeton University (Princeton, NJ).

Bibliography: *Census* II:2120-2131. *Supplement* p. 314 as the Scheide Collection (Princeton, New Jersey). *DABC* pp. 280-281. *Grolier* 75 pp. 191-193.

Pennsylvania State University

Palmer Museum of Art
University Park, Pennsylvania
16802-2507

Phone: (814) 865-7672

Fax: (814) 863-8608

Website:

<http://www.palmermuseum.psu.edu/index.html>

Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of five leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston pp. 44 - 45.

Pennsylvania State University

Eberly Family Special Collections Library
104 Paterno Library
University Park, Pennsylvania
16802-1808

Phone: (814) 865-1793

Fax: (814) 863-5318

Website:

<http://www.libraries.psu.edu/psul/speccolls.html>

Holdings: As of 1 February 2006, this institution reported holdings of 10 codices and 52 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 44.

Villanova University

Augustinian Historical Institute
301 Old Falvey Rd.
Villanova, Pennsylvania
19085-1699

Phone: (610) 519-7590

Fax:

Website:

<http://www1.villanova.edu/villanova/mission/augustinianinstitute/ahi.html>

Holdings: As of 1 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices.

Relocation notes:

Villanova University

Falvey Memorial Library
800 Lancaster Ave.
Villanova, Pennsylvania
19085

Phone: (610) 519-4133

Fax: (610) 519-4204

Website:

<http://library.villanova.edu/about/librariesandcollections/specialcollections/>

Holdings: As of 7 October 2012, this collection reported holdings of 17 codices and 1 document.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:2132 as The Library of Villanova College.

* **Mather, Frank Jewett, Jr.**

Washington Crossing, Pennsylvania

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of six codices.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 Princeton Univ. Art Museum (Princeton, NJ)
MS 24

No. 6 Princeton Univ. Art Museum MS 15
The remaining manuscripts are untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:2133-2134.

* **McWilliams, David Jackson**



Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico

Holdings: The *Supplement* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 531.

Casa del Libro

Calle Del Cristo 255
San Juan, Puerto Rico
00901

Phone: (787) 723-0354

Fax: (787) 723-0354

Website: <http://www.lacasadelibro.org>

Holdings: As of 12 January 2001, this collection reported holdings of 15 codices and one leaf.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Supplement*, pp. 531-532.

* **Morales, Luis Manuel**

Santurce, Puerto Rico

Holdings: The *Supplement* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 PB 15 April 1952, lot 201
(not identified there as a Morales manuscript)

Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 532.

Saint George's School

372 Purgatory Rd.
Middletown, Rhode Island
02842

Phone: (401) 842-6690

Fax:

Website: <http://www.stgeorges.edu/>

Holdings: As of 8 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of one Book of Hours.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Redwood Library and Athenaeum

50 Bellevue Ave.
Newport, Rhode Island
02840-3292

Phone: (401) 847-0292

Fax: (401) 841-5680

Website: <http://www.redwoodlibrary.org>

Holdings: As of 3 January 2008, this collection reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* **Pell, Herbert Clairborne, Hon.**

Newport, Rhode Island

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of six codices.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:2135-2137.

* **Portsmouth Abbey**

Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Holdings: According to the *Census*, this collection formerly held one codex. Updated holdings were not reported, and this institution is not accessible to the public.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:2137 as Portsmouth Priory.

* **Brown University**

Annmary Brown Memorial
Providence, Rhode Island

Relocation notes: See Brown University (Providence RI).

Bibliography: *Census* II:2138-2139. *Supplement* p. 495. Krochalis/Preston p. 45.

Brown University

John Hay Library
Box A
Providence, Rhode Island
02912

Phone: (401) 863-3723

Fax: (401) 863-2093

Website:

<http://library.brown.edu/about/hay/index.php>

Holdings: As of 2 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of approximately 30 codices (3 of which were part of the Annmary Brown Library as recorded in the *Census* and *Supplement*) and approximately 40 leaves.

Relocation notes: According to Krochalis/Preston, p. 45, the manuscripts formerly owned by A. E. Lownes, Providence, RI (*Census* II:2153) are now owned by Brown University.

Bibliography: *Census* II:2138-2139 as the Annmary Brown Memorial, 2140-2142 as Brown University. *Supplement* p. 495 as the Annmary Brown Memorial and as Brown University. Krochalis/Preston p. 45.



John Carter Brown Library

Box 1894
Providence, Rhode Island
02912

Phone: (401) 863-2725

Fax: (401) 863-3477

Website:

<http://www.brown.edu/academics/libraries/john-carter-brown/>

Holdings: As of 15 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of 28 codices and seven leaves.

Relocation notes:

- Census* No. 1 SL 18 May 1981, lot 13;
Wormsley Library, Buckinghamshire,
England, Ms 2
- Census* No. 2 SL 18 May 1981, lot 14
- Census* No. 3 SL 18 May 1981, lot 15;
Getty MS 2
- Census* No. 4 SL 18 May 1981, lot 16
- Census* No. 5 SL 18 May 1981, lot 17;
SL 26 November 1985, lot 20 (f. 194 only)
- Census* No. 6 SL 18 May 1981, lot 18;
now Comites Latentes (Geneva),
MS 14
- Census* No. 7 SL 18 May 1981, lot 19
- Census* No. 43 SL 18 May 1981, lot 1;
SL 8 December 1981, lot 114
- Census* No. 44 SL 18 May 1981, lot 2;
SL 18 June 1991, lot 152
- Census* No. 45 SL 18 May 1981, lot 3;
Thomas cat. 44 (1982), no. 3
- Census* No. 46 SL 18 May 1981, lot 4;
SL 20 June 1989, lot 64
- Census* No. 47 SL 18 May 1981, lot 5;
CL 25 November 1992, lot 16
- Census* No. 48 SL 18 May 1981, lot 6;
Witten cat. 18 (1983), no. 43;
SL 20 June 1995, lot 98
- Census* No. 49 SL 18 May 1981, lot 7
- Census* No. 50 SL 18 May 1981, lot 8
- Census* No. 51 SL 18 May 1981, lot 9
- Census* No. 52 SL 18 May 1981, lot 10
- Census* No. 53 SL 18 May 1981, lot 11
- Census* No. 54 SL 18 May 1981, lot 12;
SL 25 November 1992, lot 17;
Günther cat. 1 (1993), no. 16

The remaining manuscripts are still owned by the John Carter Brown Library. *Census* No. 39 (Cod. Ind

1) is now thought to date from the eighteenth century.

Bibliography: *Census* II:2143-2151. *Supplement* pp. 495-497. Krochalis/Preston p. 45.

Providence Athenaeum

251 Benefit St.
Providence, Rhode Island
02903

Phone: (401) 421-6970

Fax: (401) 421-2860

Website: <http://www.providenceathenaeum.org/>

Holdings: As of 11 October 2011, this collection reported holdings of two codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:2139.

Providence College

Bonniwell Collection
Phillips Memorial Library
River Ave. at Eaton St.
Providence, Rhode Island
02918

Phone: (401) 865-2578

Fax: (401) 865-1578

Website:

<http://www.providence.edu/library/spcol/Pages/default.aspx>

Holdings: As of 19 February 2007, this collection reported holdings of one codex, formerly belonging to William R. Bonniwell of Philadelphia, PA, *Census* II:2111).

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Providence Public Library

150 Empire St.
Providence, Rhode Island
02903-3283

Phone: (401) 455-8021

Fax: (401) 455-8013

Website: <http://www.provlib.org/node/107/>

Holdings: As of 6 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of three codices and two leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Rhode Island College

James P. Adams Library



Special Collections
Room 413-416
600 Mount Pleasant Ave.
Providence, Rhode Island
02908-1991

Phone: (401) 456-9653

Fax: (401) 456-9646

Website: <http://ric.libguides.com/specialcollections>

Holdings: As of 9 January 2008, this collection reported holdings of two framed leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Rhode Island School of Design Museum

Department of Prints, Drawings, and Photographs
224 Benefit St.
Providence, Rhode Island
02903-2723

Phone: (401) 454-6500

Fax: (401) 454-6556

Website: <http://www.risdmuseum.org/>

Holdings: As of 18 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 32 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* **Diman, Miss Louise**

Providence, Rhode Island

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:2152.

* **Lownes, Albert E.**

Providence, Rhode Island

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of two codices.

Relocation notes: According to Krochalis/Preston, these manuscripts are now owned by Brown University.

Bibliography: *Census* II:2153. Krochalis/Preston p. 45.

* **Noble, Mrs. Eugene Allen**

Providence, Rhode Island

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:2154.

* **Preston, Howard W.**

Providence, Rhode Island

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of two codices.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:2154.

Charleston Library Society

164 King St.
Charleston, South Carolina
29401

Phone: (843) 723-9912

Fax: (843) 723-3500

Website:

<http://www.charlestonlibrarysociety.org>

Holdings: As of 14 September 2007, this collection reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:2155. *Partial Manuscript Catalog, Charleston Library Society* (Charleston: 1981).

College of Charleston

Special Collections
College of Charleston Library
66 George St.
Charleston, South Carolina
29424-0001

Phone: (843) 953-8016

Fax: (843) 953-6319

Website: <http://speccoll.cofc.edu/index.html>

Holdings: As of 14 September 2007, this collection reported holdings of two leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Columbia College

Columbia College Archives
Edens Library
1301 Columbia College Dr.
Columbia, South Carolina
29203

Phone: (803) 786-3701

Fax:

Website:

http://lits.columbiasc.edu/edenslibrary/archives_new.htm



Holdings: As of 14 September 2007, this collection reported holdings of 28 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Columbia Museum of Art

P.O. Box 2068
Columbia, South Carolina
29202

Phone: (803) 799-2810

Fax:

Website: <http://www.columbiamuseum.org/>

Holdings: As of 14 September 2007, this collection reported holdings of one leaf.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of South Carolina

Thomas Cooper Library
Dept. of Rare Books & Special Collections
Columbia, South Carolina
29208

Phone: (803) 777-8154

Fax: (803) 777-4661

Website: <http://library.sc.edu/spcoll/rarebook.html>

Holdings: As of 14 September 2007, this collection reported holdings of six codices and 97 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Roseman, Charles (Cleveland Heights, OH)
Ms 28 USC MS 85

Bibliography:

Bob Jones University

J.S. Mack Library
Special Collections
Greenville, South Carolina
29614

Phone: (864) 242-5100 ext. 6000

Fax: (864) 232-1729

Website: <http://library.bju.edu/>

Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices (including Martinus Polonus, *Chronicon pontificum et imperatorum*) and five leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Furman University

James B. Duke Library
Special Collections and Archives

3300 Poinsett Highway
Greenville, South Carolina
29613

Phone: (864) 294-2194

Fax:

Website:

<http://library.furman.edu/specialcollections/>

Holdings: As of 14 September 2007, this collection reported holdings of three leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Wofford College

Sandor Teszler Library
429 N. Church St.
Spartanburg, South Carolina
29303-3663

Phone: (864) 597-4000

Fax: (864) 597-4329

Website: <http://www.wofford.edu/library/>

Holdings: As of 14 September 2007, this collection reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

South Dakota State University

Archives & Hilton M. Briggs Library Special
Collections
Briggs Library (SBL) Room 241
Box 2115
Brookings, South Dakota
57007

Phone: (605) 688-5094

Fax:

Website:

<http://dlsd.sdln.net/cdm4/browse.php?CISOROOT=/Archives&CISOSTART=1,21>

Holdings: As of 11 November 2013, this collection reported holdings of five leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of South Dakota

Archives and Special Collections
414 E. Clark St.
Vermillion, South Dakota
57069

Phone: (605) 677-5373

Fax: (605) 677-5488



Website: <http://www.usd.edu/library/archives-and-special-collections.cfm>

Holdings: As of 11 November 2013, this collection reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of Tennessee

Special Collections/ Hoskins Library

1401 Cumberland Ave.

Knoxville, Tennessee

37996-4000

Phone: (865) 974-4480

Fax: (865) 974-0560

Website: <http://www.lib.utk.edu/special/>

Holdings: As of 21 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex and five leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Memphis Brooks Museum of Art

Overton Park

1934 Poplar Ave.

Memphis, Tennessee

38104

Phone: (901) 544-6200

Fax: (901) 725-4071

Website: <http://www.brooksmuseum.org/>

Holdings: As of 12 October 2012, this collection reported holdings of 12 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Rhodes College

Barret Library

2000 North Parkway

Memphis, Tennessee

38112

Phone: (901) 843-3902

Fax:

Website: <http://www.rhodes.edu/barret/18097.asp>

Holdings: As of 3 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of six leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Cheekwood Fine Arts Center

1200 Forrest Park Drive

Nashville, Tennessee

37205

Phone: (615) 356-8000

Fax: (615) 353-2156

Website: <http://www.cheekwood.org/>

Holdings: As of 15 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of one leaf.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Vanderbilt University

Fine Arts Gallery

23rd and West End Aves.

Nashville, Tennessee

37203

Phone: (615) 343-1704

Fax: (615) 343-3786

Website: <http://www.vanderbilt.edu/gallery>

Holdings: As of 10 October 2012, this collection reported holdings of three leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Vanderbilt University

Special Collections/University Archives

Jean and Alexander Heard Library

419 21st Ave. South

Nashville, Tennessee

37240-0007

Phone: (615) 322-2807

Fax: (615) 343-9832

Website: <http://www.library.vanderbilt.edu/speccol/>

Holdings: As of 17 August 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of the South

Special Collections and University Archives

Jessie Ball DuPont Library

735 University Avenue

Sewanee, Tennessee

37383-1000

Phone: (931) 598-1000

Fax:

Website:

<http://library.sewanee.edu/content.php?pid=173878&sid=1462983>

Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices, one of which is in Arabic.

Relocation notes:



Bibliography:

Amarillo Public Library

Central Library
413 E 4th Ave
Amarillo, Texas
79101

Phone: (806) 378-3054

Fax:

Website: <http://www.amarillolibrary.org/>

Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of three leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of Texas-Austin

University of Texas Libraries
Benson Latin American Collection, Manuscripts
Sid Richardson Hall, Unit # 1
Austin, Texas
78713-8916

Phone: (512) 495-4520

Fax: (512) 495-4568

Website: <http://www.lib.utexas.edu/benson/>

Holdings: As of 20 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of more than 150 manuscripts.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:2159-2163.

University of Texas-Austin

Harry Ransom Humanities Research Center
P.O. Drawer 7219
Austin, Texas
78713-7219

Phone: (512) 471-9119

Fax: (512) 471-2899

Website: <http://www.hrc.utexas.edu/>

Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this institution reported holdings of 61 codices and 77 leaves.

Relocation notes: With the exception of his manuscripts 1 and 20, the collection of Carl Pforzheimer (New York City, NY, *Census* II:1728 - 1752) is now owned by the University of Texas at Austin.

Griscom, A. (High Point, NJ)

No. 26 MS HRC 42

Parsons, Edward A. (New Orleans, LA)

No. 2 MS HRC 43

No. 5 MS HRC 47

No. 7 MS HRC 5

Bibliography: *Census* II:2156-2158. *Supplement* pp. 497-511. Krochalis/Preston p. 45. Charlotte Carl-Mitchell, "Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts at the HRHRC," *The Library Chronicle*, n.s., 35 (Austin, 1986), 89-113. *Gothic and Renaissance Illuminated Manuscripts from Texas Collections: 23 April-23 June 1971* (Austin: Miriam Lutcher Stark Library, 1971). "Gothic and Renaissance Illuminated Manuscripts from Texas Collections," *Texas Quarterly* 14 (Summer 1979) pp. 97-144. Carl H. Pforzheimer, William A. Jackson and Emma Va. Unger, *The Carl H. Pforzheimer Library: English literature 1475-1700* (New York: Morrill Press, 1940). Carl H. Pforzheimer, William A. Jackson and Emma Va. Unger, *The Carl H. Pforzheimer Library: English literature 1475-1700* (New York: Morrill Press, 1960-1980). Also available as a reprint: William A. Jackson and Emma Va. Unger, *The Carl H. Pforzheimer Library: English literature 1475-1700* (New Castle, DE: Oak Knoll Press; Los Angeles: Heritage Book Shop, 1997).

Dallas Historical Society

Howard Collection
P.O. Box 150038
Dallas, Texas
75315-0038

Phone: (214) 421-4500

Fax: (214) 421-7500

Website: <http://www.dallashistory.org>

Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of about a dozen documents.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Dallas Public Library

Special Collections
1515 Young St.
Dallas, Texas
75201

Phone: (214) 670-1435

Fax: (214) 670-1437

Website: <http://dallaslibrary2.org>

Holdings: As of 15 November 2006, this collection reported holdings of nine leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Southern Methodist University

Bridwell Library
Special Collections



P.O. Box 750476

Dallas, Texas

75275-0476

Phone: (214) 768-3440

Fax: (214) 768-4295

Website:

<http://www.smu.edu/bridwell/Collections/SpecialCollectionsandArchives/Overview>

Holdings: As of 23 May 2006, this collection reported holdings of 30 codices and approximately 30 leaves.

Relocation notes: The collection of Lyle Sellers, *Supplement* pp. 511-513 (Dallas, TX) is on deposit at the *Bridwell* Library.

Bibliography:

* **Sellers, Lyle M.**

Dallas, Texas

Holdings: The *Supplement* reported holdings of 12 codices and one leaf.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently on deposit at the Bridwell Library, Southern Methodist University (Dallas, TX).

Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 511-513.

Houston Public Library

Houston Metropolitan Research Center

500 McKinney Ave.

Houston, Texas

77002

Phone: (832) 236-1313

Fax: (832) 247-1131

Website: <http://www2.houstonlibrary.org/hmrc/>

Holdings: As of 23 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of eight codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:2164-2165.

Menil Collection

1511 Branard

Houston, Texas

77006

Phone: (713) 525-9400

Fax: (713) 525-9444

Website: <http://www.menil.org/>

Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of approximately 50 manuscripts, most of which are single leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Museum of Fine Arts, Houston

P.O. Box 6826

Houston, Texas

77265-6826

Phone: (713) 639-7300

Fax: (713) 639-7780

Website: <http://www.mfah.org/>

Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices and five leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of Houston

M. D. Anderson Library

114 University Libraries

Houston, Texas

77204-2000

Phone: (713) 743-9750

Fax: (713) 743-9893

Website: <http://info.lib.uh.edu/about/campus-libraries-collections/special-collections>

Holdings: As of 20 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of thirteen codices and twelve leaves.

Relocation notes: The manuscripts formerly belonging to Frel Albricht (Krochalis/Preston p. 45) now belong to the University of Houston.

Bibliography: *Lustre: Spiritual Treasures, Sensory Pleasures: Medieval Texts & Images from Houston Collections* (Univ. of Houston, 2005)

* **Albricht, Frel**

Houston, Texas

Relocation notes: These manuscripts now belong to the University of Houston.

Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 45.

Catholic Archives at San Antonio

P.O. Box 28410

San Antonio, Texas

78228-0410

Phone: (210) 734-2620, x1103

Fax:

Website: <http://www.archsa.org>

Holdings: As of 21 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one document, a deed dated 1485

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:



University of Texas-San Antonio

UTSA Library
Archives and Special Collections
6900 N. Loop 1604 West
San Antonio, Texas
78249-0671

Phone: (210) 458-5505

Fax: (210) 458-4884

Website: <http://lib.utsa.edu/special-collections/>

Holdings: As of 21 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of seven documents in Spanish.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* **Dienst, Dr. Alexander**

Temple, Texas

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of 54 documents.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:2166.

Baylor University

Crouch Music and Fine Arts Library
P. O. Box 97148
Waco, Texas
76798-7148

Phone: (254) 710-2164

Fax: (254) 710-3116

Website: <http://www.baylor.edu/lib/finearts>

Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices and eight leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Brown, Virginia Brown, "A Second New List of Beneventan Manuscripts," *Medieval Studies*, 61 (1999) pp. 325-392.

Utah State University

Merrill-Cazier Library
Special Collections and Archives
3000 Old Main Hill
Logan, Utah
84322-3000

Phone: (435) 797-0893

Fax: (435)-797-2880

Website: <http://library.usu.edu/specol/>

Holdings: As of 7 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of three codices (two of which are on long-term loan), an antiphonal bifolium, and one leaf.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* **Holther, L. J.**

Ogden, Utah

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one document.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:2167.

Brigham Young University

L. Tom Perry Special Collections Library
1130 Harold B. Lee Library
Provo, Utah
84602

Phone: (801) 422-3514

Fax: (801) 422-0461

Website: <http://lib.byu.edu/sites/sc/>

Holdings: As of 2 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of 61 codices (nine of which are Arabic), 57 leaves, a box of miscellaneous Hebrew and Arabic fragments, and several collections of archival documents.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 46.

University of Utah

J. Willard Marriott Library
Special Collections, Rare Books Division
295 So. 1500 Rm. Dock
Salt Lake City, Utah
84112-0860

Phone: (801) 585-6168

Fax: (801) 585-3976

Website: <http://www.lib.utah.edu/collections/rare-books.php>

Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 13 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Utah Museum of Fine Arts

410 Campus Center Dr.
Salt Lake City, Utah
84112-0350



Phone: (801) 581-7049
Fax: (801) 585-5198
Website: <http://www.umfa.utah.edu/>
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 12 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

University of Vermont
Bailey-Howe Memorial Library
Burlington, Vermont
05405-0036
Phone: (802) 656-2138
Fax: (802) 656-4038
Website: <http://library.uvm.edu/sc/>
Holdings: As of 10 September 2012, this collection reported holdings of ten codices, nineteen leaves and two documents.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: *Census* II:2168-2170.

University of Vermont
Robert Hull Fleming Museum
61 Colchester Ave.
Burlington, Vermont
05405-0064
Phone: (802) 656-0750
Fax: (802) 656-8059
Website: <http://www.flemingmuseum.org>
Holdings: As of 22 October 2012, this collection reported holdings of 7 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* **Cline, Prof. Allen M.**
Middlebury, Vermont
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one fragment.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* II:2171.

Middlebury College
Special Collections & Archives
Middlebury College Library
Middlebury, Vermont
05753
Phone: (802) 443-5501
Fax:

Website:
<http://www.middlebury.edu/academics/lib/libcollections/collections/special>
Holdings: As of 15 November 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex and 15 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: *Census* II:2171.

University of Virginia
Special Collections
P. O. Box 400110
Charlottesville, Virginia
22904-4110
Phone: (434) 243-1776
Fax: (434) 924-4968
Website: <http://small.library.virginia.edu/>
Holdings: As of 14 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of 34 codices and more than 200 leaves.
Relocation notes:

Edward L. Stone (Roanoke, VA) mostly at UVA
Atcheson Hench (Charlottesville, VA) all at UVA
Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 513-516. For Mss. 4 and 6, see Jaroslav Folda and John Schnorrenberg, *A Medieval Treasury from Southeastern Collections* (Chapel Hill: William Hayes Ackland Memorial Art Center, 1971) nos. 23 and 50.

University of Virginia
Rare Book School
114 Alderman Library
POB 400103
Charlottesville, Virginia
22904-4103
Phone: (434) 924-8851
Fax: (434) 924-8824
Website: <http://www.rarebookschool.org>
Holdings: As of 6 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of approximately 273 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Colker, Marvin L.
Charlottesville, Virginia
Holdings: According to the *Supplement*, this private collection comprised 12 codices and nine leaves.
Relocation notes: In 1943 Mr. Colker purchased J. E. Zahn's Ms 1 (*Census* I: 154, see *Suppl.* p. 517). This collection still exists, but it is not accessible to the public.



Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 516-517.

* **Hench, Atcheson L.**

Charlottesville, Virginia

Holdings: The *Census* and the *Supplement* reported holdings of 14 documents and 14 leaves.

Relocation notes: These manuscripts now belong to the University of Virginia (Charlottesville, VA).

Bibliography: *Census* II:2172. *Supplement* pp. 514-515.

* **Walton, Harry A., Jr.**

Covington, Virginia

Holdings: As of 27 June 2001, this private collection reported holdings of 60 codices and 25 leaves.

Relocation notes:

This collection has been dispersed:

A-1 offered by Les Enluminures, Sept. 2010

A-3 Fogg cat.;

now in a private Ohio collection

A-8 offered by Les Enluminures, Jan. 2012

A-544 Barrett, Roger W. (Kenilworth, IL), no. 3

PB 4 November 1946, lot 285

(not identified there as a Barrett manuscript)

PB 16 May 1955, lot 85

SL 6 December 2011, lot 38 (unsold)

A-546 Fogg cat.;

SL 18 June 2001, lot 6;

now in a private Swiss collection

A-548 Huntington Library (Pasadena, CA) HM 63330

A-800 offered by Les Enluminures, Jan. 2012

A-902 SL 17 June 2003, lot 28

A-903 Bibliotheca Philosophica Hermetica

(Amsterdam), Ms 174

A-2344 offered by Les Enluminures, Jan. 2012

A-2852 offered by Les Enluminures, Jan. 2012

Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 517-524. Aileen Hyland

Laing and Harry A. Walton, *Medieval Matters:*

Illuminated Manuscripts from The Walters Art Gallery and

the Library of Mr. Harry A. Walton (Sweet Briar, VA:

Sweet Briar College, Anne Gary Pannell Art Gallery,

1997). For A-2148 and A-2200, see Jaroslav Folda and

John Schnorrenberg, *A Medieval Treasury from*

Southeastern Collections (Chapel Hill: William Hayes

Ackland Memorial Art Center, 1971) nos. 43 and 29.

* **Jones, Dr. Gordon W.**

Falmouth, Virginia

Holdings: The *Supplement* reported holdings of two codices.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 524.

Randolph College

(formerly Randolph-Macon Woman's College)

Lipscomb Library

2500 Rivermont Ave.

Lynchburg, Virginia

24503

Phone: (434) 947-8133

Fax: (434) 947-8134

Website:

<http://library.randolphcollege.edu/special/default.htm>

Holdings: As of 20 April 2010, this collection reported holdings of 7 codices and 15 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Lipscomb, Herbert C. (Lynchburg, VA)

all at Randolph-Macon

Bibliography:

* **Lipscomb, Herbert C.**

Lynchburg, Virginia

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of four codices.

Relocation notes: See Randolph-Macon Woman's College (Lynchburg, VA).

Bibliography: *Census* II:2173-2174.

Chrysler Museum

245 West Olney Rd.

Norfolk, Virginia

23510

Phone: (757) 664-6200

Fax: (757) 664-6201

Website: <http://www.chrysler.org/>

Holdings: As of 6 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* **Serpell, Miss Alethea**

Norfolk, Virginia

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex and seven leaves.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:2175-2176.



Library of Virginia

800 E. Broad St.
Richmond, Virginia
23219-8000

Phone: (804) 692-3500

Fax:

Website: <http://www.lva.virginia.gov/>

Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:2178 as the Virginia State Library.

Virginia Historical Society

P.O. Box 7311
Richmond, Virginia
23221-0311

Phone: (804) 358-4901

Fax: (804) 355-2399

Website:

<http://www.vahistorical.org/research/main.htm>

Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of nine leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:2177.

Virginia Museum of Fine Arts

200 N. Boulevard
Richmond, Virginia
23220-4007

Phone: (804) 340-1400

Fax: (804) 340-1568

Website: <http://www.vmfa.state.va.us>

Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 5 illuminated cuttings.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, *An Exhibition of Illuminated Manuscripts and Incunabula* (Richmond: Division of Purchase and Print, 1943).

Item 63.27.2 was published in Jaroslav Folda and John Schnorrenberg, *A Medieval Treasury from Southeastern Collections* (Chapel Hill: William Hayes Ackland Memorial Art Center, 1971) no. 53.

Items 68.28.1 and 68.28.2 have been published in Lilian M. C. Randall's "Psalms to be Seen," *Arts in Virginia* 7, no. 1 (Fall 1966) pp. 22-29.

*** Virginia State Library**

Richmond, Virginia

Relocation notes: See the Library of Virginia (Richmond VA).

Bibliography: *Census* II:2178.

*** Bitzer, Prof. David R.**

Richmond, Virginia

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex and 35 leaves.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:2179.

*** Crone, Frank L.**

Richmond, Virginia

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of eight documents.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:2180-2181.

*** Weddell, Alexander W.**

Richmond, Virginia

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one document.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:2181.

Hollins University

Special Collections
Wyndham Robertson Library
7950 East Campus Drive
Roanoke, Virginia
24020

Phone: (540) 362-6237

Fax: (540) 362-6756

Website:

<http://www.hollins.edu/library/speccol/main.shtml>

Holdings: As of 20 April 2010, this collection reported holdings of six codices, one document, and twenty leaves.

Relocation notes:

McVitty, Samuel Herbert all at Hollins

Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 524-525 as Hollins College.

Roanoke Public Library

Virginia Room



Roanoke, Virginia
706 S. Jefferson St.
Roanoke, Virginia 24016
Phone: (540) 853-2073

Fax:

Website: <http://www.roanokeva.gov/LIBRARY>

Holdings: As of 20 April 2010, this collection reported holdings of eight codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:2182-2183.

* **Hancock, John W.**

Roanoke, Virginia

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:2183.

* **Stone, Edward L.**

Roanoke, Virginia

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of 10 codices.

Relocation notes: Most of these manuscripts are now owned by the University of Virginia (see *Supplement* p. 516).

Bibliography: *Census* II:2184-2186. *Supplement* p. 525.

* **McVitty, Samuel Herbert**

Salem, Virginia

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of three codices.

Relocation notes: See Hollins University (Roanoke, VA).

Bibliography: *Census* II:2187. *Supplement* p. 525.

Sweet Briar College

Anne Gary Pannell Center
Sweet Briar, Virginia
24595

Phone: (434) 381-6248

Fax: (434) 381-6173

Website: <http://www.sbc.edu/art-galleries>

Holdings: As of 20 April 2010, this collection reported holdings of eleven leaves.

Relocation notes:

Sanford, Eva (Sweet Briar, VA)

No. 1	1954.002
No. 2	1954.003
No. 3	1954.004

Bibliography:

* **Sanford, Miss Eva Matthews**

Sweet Briar, Virginia

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of three leaves.

Relocation notes:

No. 1	Sweet Briar College (Sweet Briar, VA)	1954.002
No. 2	Sweet Briar College (Sweet Briar, VA)	1954.003
No. 3	Sweet Briar College (Sweet Briar, VA)	1954.004

Bibliography: *Census* II:1855 as located in Oneonta, NY. *Supplement* p. 525.

* **Varner, J. G.**

University, Virginia

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one leaf.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:2187.

* **Mellon, Paul**

Upperville, Virginia

Holdings: The *Supplement* reported holdings of 41 codices.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 525-530. *Grolier 2000* pp. 238-241.

College of William and Mary

Earl Gregg Swem Library
Manuscripts and Rare Books Department
P.O. Box 8794

Williamsburg, Virginia

23187-8794

Phone: (757) 221-3090

Fax: (757) 221-2635

Website: <https://swem.wm.edu/research/special-collections>

Holdings: As of 4 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex and one document.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Nancy H. Marshall, John D. Haskell and Margaret C. Cook, *Treasures of the College of William and Mary Library* (Williamsburg, VA: The Library, 1988).



Central Washington University

Archives & Special Collections
400 E. University Way
Ellensburg, Washington
98926

Phone: (509) 963-1717

Fax:

Website: <http://www.lib.cwu.edu/Archives-Special-Collections>

Holdings: As of 15 January 2014, this collection reported holdings of ten leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* **Beals, Judge Walter B.**

Olympia, Washington

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of 11 codices, 61 leaves, and “a number” of documents.

Relocation notes:

- | | |
|-----------|---|
| No. 1 | SL 14 July 1981, lot 3 |
| No. 5 | SL 22 June 1982, lot 67;
Bruce Ferrini, Cat. 1 (1987), no. 7 |
| No. 6 | Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA),
Beals 13 |
| No. 7 | Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA),
Beals 21 |
| No. 8 | Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA),
Beals 31 |
| No. 9 | Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA),
Beals 30 |
| No. 10 | Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA),
Beals 37 |
| No. 11 | Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA),
Beals 31 |
| No. 12 | Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA),
Beals 54? |
| No. 13-15 | SL 7 December 1982, lot 99 |
| No. 16 | Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA),
Beals 14? |
| No. 17 | Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA),
Beals 42 |
| No. 18 | Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA),
Beals 47 |
| No. 19 | Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA),
Beals 8 |
| No. 20 | Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA),
Beals 44 |
| No. 22 | Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA),
Beals 23 |
| No. 27 | Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA), |

No. 28

No. 34

No. 31

Beals MS 2

SL 22 June 1982, lot 50

SL 22 June 1982, lot 48

Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA),

Beals 20

The remaining items are untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:2188-2192.

Washington State University

Manuscripts, Archives, and Special Collections
P.O. Box 645610
Pullman, Washington
99164-5610

Phone: (509) 335-6691

Fax: (509) 335-6721

Website:

<http://www.wsulibs.wsu.edu/masc/index.php>

Holdings: As of 18 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex and 132 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Providence Archives

Mother Joseph Province
4800 37th Ave., SW
Seattle, Washington
98126

Phone: (206) 937-4600

Fax: (206) 923-4001

Website:

<http://www2.providence.org/phs/archives/collections/SP/Pages/default.aspx>

Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of four leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Seattle Art Museum

P.O. Box 22000
Seattle, Washington
98122-9700

Phone: (206) 625-8900

Fax: (206) 654-3135

Website: <http://www.seattleartmuseum.org/>

Holdings: As of 17 August 2006, this collection reported holdings of three codices (one Syriac and one Ethiopic) and 54 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:



Seattle University

A. A. Lemieux Library
900 Broadway
Seattle, Washington
98122-4340

Phone: (206) 296-6201

Fax: (206) 296-2572

Website:

<http://www.seattleu.edu/library/about/collections/special/>

Holdings: As of 21 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of five leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of Washington

Allen Library
Box 352900
Seattle, Washington
98195-2900

Phone: (206) 543-1929

Fax: (206) 543-1931

Website:

<http://www.lib.washington.edu/specialcollections>

Holdings: As of 29 August 2006, this collection reported holdings of 20 codices and 222 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Beals, Walter B. (Olympia, Wash.)

No. 6	Beals 13
No. 7	Beals 21
No. 8	Beals 31
No. 9	Beals 30
No. 10	Beals 37
No. 11	Beals 31
No. 12	Beals 54?
No. 16	Beals 14?
No. 17	Beals 42
No. 18	Beals 47
No. 19	Beals 8
No. 20	Beals 44
No. 22	Beals 23
No. 27	Beals MS 2
No. 31	Beals 20

Bibliography: *Census* II:2193.

* **Richardson, Prof. Oliver H.**

Seattle, Washington

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of "several" documents.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:2193.

Tacoma Public Library

Special Collections Department
1102 Tacoma Ave. South
Tacoma, Washington
98402

Phone: (253) 591-5622

Fax: (253) 627-1693

Website: <http://www.tpl.lib.wa.us/Page.aspx?nid=7>

Holdings: As of 20 April 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* **Owens, Miss Alpha Loretta**

Barboursville, West Virginia

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of two codices and one document.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:2194-2195.

University of Charleston

Schoenbaum Library
2300 MacCorkle Ave., SE
Charleston, West Virginia
25304-1099

Phone: (304) 357-4780

Fax: (304) 357-4715

Website:

<http://library.ucwv.edu/content.php?pid=8650&sid=55759>

Holdings: As of 16 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of three leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* **McCamic, Charles**

Moundsville, West Virginia

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of two codices.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:2195.



*** Beloit College**

Wright Museum of Art
Beloit, Wisconsin

Holdings: According to the *Supplement*, this collection formerly held one codex. This collection currently holds no pre-1600 manuscripts.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 LJS MS 14;
now Univ. of Pennsylvania (Phila., PA),
Ms. Codex 33

Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 530.

University of Wisconsin-Madison

Special Collections
University of Wisconsin Libraries
728 State St.
Madison, Wisconsin
53706

Phone: (608) 262-3243

Fax: (608) 265-2754

Website: <http://specialcollections.library.wisc.edu/>

Holdings: As of 21 March 2001, this collection reported holdings of five codices, 54 leaves, and close to 400 documents.

Relocation notes: The manuscript formerly owned by the Wisconsin State Historical Society, Madison, WI (*Census* II: 2196) is now University of Wisconsin MS 255.

Bibliography:

*** Wisconsin State Historical Society**

Madison, Wisconsin

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This manuscript is now University of Wisconsin MS 255 (Madison, WI).

Bibliography: *Census* II:2196.

Marquette University

Department of Special Collections and University
Archives
John P. Raynor, S.J. Library
1355 W. Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53201

Phone: (414) 288-5901

Fax:

Website:

http://www.marquette.edu/library/archives/rare_books/antiphonals.shtml

Holdings: As of 30 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of a set of twelve antiphonals in the Colonel Howard Greene Antiphonal Collection that were commissioned for use at the Monastery of the Order of San Jerónimo in Alcala la Real in the Archdiocese of Granada in 1562.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Marquette University

Haggerty Museum of Art
530 N. 13th St.
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
53233

Phone: (414) 288-1669

Fax: (414) 288-5415

Website: <http://www.marquette.edu/haggerty/>

Holdings: As of 25 August 2006, this collection reported holdings of 14 codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Milwaukee Public Library

Art and Music Dept.
814 W. Wisconsin Ave.
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
53233

Phone: (414) 286-3043

Fax: (414) 286-2798

Website: <http://www.mpl.org/>

Holdings: As of 29 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of three leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Saint Francis de Sales Seminary

Salzmann Library
3257 S. Lake Drive
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
53235

Phone: (414) 747-6477

Fax: (414) 747-6442

Website: <http://www.sfs.edu/Salzmann>

Holdings: As of 6 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of 10 manuscripts.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee



American Geographical Society Library
UWM Libraries
P.O. Box 399
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
53201-0399

Phone: (414) 229-6282

Fax: (414) 229-3624

Website: <http://www.uwm.edu/libraries/AGSL/>

Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices and 1 map (the Leardo Map).

Relocation notes: The library and map collection of the American Geographical Society, New York NY (*Census* II: 1257) were transferred to the UWM Libraries in 1978.

Bibliography:

* **Wicklund, Edward R.**

Oshkosh, Wisconsin

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one document.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:2196.

University of Wyoming

American Heritage Center
Toppan Rare Books Library
Dept. 3924
1000 E. University Ave.
Laramie, Wyoming
82071-3924

Phone: (307) 766-2565

Fax: (307) 766-5511

Website:

<http://www.uwyo.edu/ahc/about/departments/toppan/>

Holdings: As of 9 January 2001, this collection reported holdings of nine codices and five leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 46.



CANADA

University of Calgary

MacKimmie Library
2500 University Drive NW
Calgary, Alberta
T2N 1N4

Phone: (403) 220-5972

Fax: (403) 284-2109

Website: <http://library.ucalgary.ca/law/special-collections>

Holdings: As of 23 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices and seven leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of Alberta

Bruce Peel Library
Rutherford South
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2G5

Phone: (780) 492-7929

Fax:

Website:

<http://www.library.ualberta.ca/specialcollections/index.cfm>

Holdings: As of 2 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices, six leaves, and two fragments.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of British Columbia

Rare Books and Special Collections
Irving K. Barber Learning Centre
1956 Main Mall
Vancouver, British Columbia
V6T 1Z1

Phone: (604) 822-2521

Fax: (604) 822-9587

Website: <http://www.library.ubc.ca/spcoll/>

Holdings: As of 28 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 17 codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Art Gallery of Greater Victoria

1040 Moss St.
Victoria, British Columbia

V8V 4P1

Phone: (250) 384-4101

Fax: (250) 361-3995

Website: <http://aggv.ca/>

Holdings: As of 28 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of six leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of Victoria

McPherson Library
UVIC, P.O. Box 1800
Victoria, British Columbia
V8W 3H5

Phone: (250) 721-8275

Fax: (250) 721-8215

Website: <http://uviclib.uvic.ca/spcoll/sc.html>

Holdings: As of 23 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices and 27 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of Manitoba

Archives & Special Collections
University of Manitoba Library
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3T 2N2

Phone: (204) 474-9886

Fax: (204) 474-7913

Website:

<http://umanitoba.ca/libraries/units/archives/>

Holdings: As of 26 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of 10 codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 47. *The Dysart Memorial Collection of Rare Books and Manuscripts* (Winnipeg: University of Manitoba Libraries, 1973).

University of King's College

University of King's College Library
6350 Coburg Road
Halifax, Nova Scotia
B3H 2A1

Phone: (902) 422-1271

Fax: (902) 423-3357

Website: <http://www.ukings.ca/library>

Holdings: As of 9 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of 10 codices and one leaf.

Relocation notes:



Bibliography: *Census II:2202. Catalogue of the Library of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia With Occasional Annotations* (Halifax: Nova Scotia Printing Company, 1893).

McMaster University

Mills Memorial Library
William Ready Division of Archives and Research
Collections

1280 Main Street
Hamilton, Ontario
L8S 4L6

Phone: (905) 525-9140

Fax: (905) 546-0625

Website: <http://library.mcmaster.ca/archives/>

Holdings: As of 4 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of eight codices and six leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of Ottawa

Archives and Special Collections, Morisset Library
Morisset Hall

65 University, room 603
Ottawa, Ontario
K1N 6N5

Phone: (613) 562-5910

Fax: (613) 562-5133

Website:

<http://www.biblio.uottawa.ca/html/HomePage?node=archives&lang=en>

Holdings: As of 20 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex, a fifteenth-century Book of Hours (Archives and Special Collections BX 2024.A2 1450).

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

*** Jocas Family**

Ottawa, Ontario

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census II:2234.*

*** Academy of Medicine Library**

Toronto, Ontario

Relocation notes: See the University of Toronto (Toronto, Ontario).

Bibliography: *Census II:2234.*

Art Gallery of Ontario

Prints and Drawings
317 Dundas St. W.

Grange Park
Toronto, Ontario
M5T 1G4

Phone: (416) 979-6660, ext. 250

Fax: (416) 979-6666

Website: <http://www.ago.net/>

Holdings: As of 17 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 52 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

*** Bergendal Collection of Mediaeval Manuscripts**

Toronto, Ontario

Holdings: As of 18 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 125 manuscripts.

Relocation notes:

This collection has been dispersed. Several manuscripts were given to the Pontifical Institute of Medieval Studies in 2009 and 2011; others were sold at auction by Sotheby's London on 5 July 2011:

1	PIMS, Bergendal MS 1
2	PIMS, Bergendal MS 2
3	SL 5 July 2011, lot 32
5	SL 5 July 2011, lot 76
6	SL 5 July 2011, lot 55
7	SL 5 July 2011, lot 68
8	SL 5 July 2011, lot 113
9	PIMS, Bergendal MS 9
10	SL 5 July 2011, lot 84
11	SL 5 July 2011, lot 38
12	SL 5 July 2011, lot 71
13	SL 5 July 2011, lot 67
14	SL 5 July 2011, lot 85
15	SL 5 July 2011, lot 37
16	PIMS, Bergendal MS 16
17	SL 5 July 2011, lot 39
18	SL 5 July 2011, lot 41
19	SL 5 July 2011, lot 103
20	SL 5 July 2011, lot 45
21	SL 5 July 2011, lot 69
24	SL 5 July 2011, lot 58
25	PIMS, Bergendal MS 25
26	PIMS, Bergendal MS 26
27	SL 5 July 2011, lot 88



28	SL 5 July 2011, lot 101	90	SL 5 July 2011, lot 29
29	SL 5 July 2011, lot 49	91	SL 5 July 2011, lot 82
30	PIMS, Bergendal MS 30	92	SL 5 July 2011, lot 64
31	SL 5 July 2011, lot 40	93	SL 5 July 2011, lot 62
32	SL 5 July 2011, lot 47	94	SL 5 July 2011, lot 79
35	SL 5 July 2011, lot 78	95	SL 5 July 2011, lot 53
36	SL 5 July 2011, lot 59	96	SL 5 July 2011, lot 52
37	PIMS, Bergendal MS 37	99	SL 5 July 2011, lot 43
38	SL 5 July 2011, lot 91	101	SL 5 July 2011, lot 106
39	SL 5 July 2011, lot 92	102	SL 5 July 2011, lot 36
40	SL 5 July 2011, lot 109	104	SL 5 July 2011, lot 58
41	SL 5 July 2011, lot 95	105	SL 5 July 2011, lot 58
42	SL 5 July 2011, lot 99	107	SL 5 July 2011, lot 34
44	PIMS, Bergendal MS 44	108	PIMS, Bergendal MS 108
45	PIMS, Bergendal MS 45	110	SL 5 July 2011, lot 100
46	SL 5 July 2011, lot 30	111	SL 5 July 2011, lot 93
47	SL 5 July 2011, lot 77	113	SL 5 July 2011, lot 60
48	SL 5 July 2011, lot 83		PIMS, Bergendal MS 113
49	SL 5 July 2011, lot 50	114	SL 5 July 2011, lot 28
50	PIMS, Bergendal MS 50	119	SL 5 July 2011, lot 98
52	PIMS, Bergendal MS 52	120	SL 5 July 2011, lot 54
53	SL 5 July 2011, lot 97	121	SL 5 July 2011, lot 75
55	SL 5 July 2011, lot 31	122	SL 5 July 2011, lot 57
57	SL 5 July 2011, lot 86	124	SL 5 July 2011, lot 65
58	SL 5 July 2011, lot 73		
59	SL 5 July 2011, lot 63		
60	SL 5 July 2011, lot 48		
62	SL 5 July 2011, lot 89		
63	SL 5 July 2011, lot 83		
64	SL 5 July 2011, lot 111		
65	SL 5 July 2011, lot 105		
66	SL 5 July 2011, lot 93		
67	SL 5 July 2011, lot 102		
68	SL 5 July 2011, lot 70		
69	SL 5 July 2011, lot 87		
70	PIMS, Bergendal MS 70		
71	SL 5 July 2011, lot 110		
73	SL 5 July 2011, lot 112		
74	SL 5 July 2011, lot 96		
75	SL 5 July 2011, lot 33		
76	SL 5 July 2011, lot 56		
78	PIMS, Bergendal MS 78		
79	SL 5 July 2011, lot 74		
80	SL 5 July 2011, lot 44		
81	PIMS, Bergendal MS 81		
83	SL 5 July 2011, lot 61		
84	SL 5 July 2011, lot 46		
87	SL 5 July 2011, lot 108		
88	SL 5 July 2011, lot 51		
89	PIMS, Bergendal MS 89		

Bergendal MS 65 was formerly owned by Henry Borneman (Philadelphia, PA), though it was not listed in the *Census* (II:2191).

Griscom, Acton (High Point, NJ)

No. 17

Bergendal MS 98

Bibliography: Joseph Pope, *The Bergendal Collection Catalogue: One Hundred and Twenty-five Manuscripts* (Toronto: Brabant Holdings, 1999). William P. Stoneman, "A Summary Guide to the Medieval and Later Manuscripts in the Bergendal Collection, Toronto," in Jacqueline Brown and William Stoneman, eds. *A Distinct Voice: Medieval Studies in Honor of Leonard E. Boyle, O. P.* (Notre Dame: University of Notre Dame Press, 1997) pp. 163-206.

Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies

Institute Library

113 St. Joseph St., 4th Floor

Toronto, Ontario

M5S 1J4

Phone: (416) 926 7146

Fax: (416) 926-7262

Website: <http://www.pims.ca>

Holdings: As of 5 October 2012, this collection reported holdings of thirty-one codices, twenty-seven



leaves, forty-two binding fragments, and approximately 290 documents. Twelve printed books in the collection include manuscript pages or binding fragments.

Relocation notes:

Several manuscripts from the Bergendal Collection (Toronto, Ontario) were donated to the Pontifical Institute in 2009 and 2001:

Bergendal 1	PIMS, Bergendal MS 1
Bergendal 2	PIMS, Bergendal MS 2
Bergendal 9	PIMS, Bergendal MS 9
Bergendal 16	PIMS, Bergendal MS 16
Bergendal 25	PIMS, Bergendal MS 25
Bergendal 26	PIMS, Bergendal MS 26
Bergendal 30	PIMS, Bergendal MS 30
Bergendal 37	PIMS, Bergendal MS 37
Bergendal 44	PIMS, Bergendal MS 44
Bergendal 45	PIMS, Bergendal MS 45
Bergendal 50	PIMS, Bergendal MS 50
Bergendal 52	PIMS, Bergendal MS 52
Bergendal 70	PIMS, Bergendal MS 70
Bergendal 78	PIMS, Bergendal MS 78
Bergendal 81	PIMS, Bergendal MS 81
Bergendal 89	PIMS, Bergendal MS 89
Bergendal 108	PIMS, Bergendal MS 108
Bergendal 113	PIMS, Bergendal MS 113

Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 533.

Royal Ontario Museum

100 Queen's Park
Toronto, Ontario
M5S 2C6

Phone: (416) 586-5549

Fax: (416) 586-8044

Website: <http://www.rom.on.ca/>

Holdings: As of 21 April 2006, this collection reported holdings of seven codices, 84 leaves, and a collection of clipped initials.

Relocation notes: *Supplement* mss 9, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 20 are now at the University of Toronto, Thomas Fisher Rare Book Library (Toronto, Ontario). The Lee Collection-University of Toronto (*Supplement* pp. 537-538) has been transferred to the Royal Ontario Museum.

Bibliography: *Census* II:2235-2236 as the Royal Ontario Museum of Archaeology. *Supplement* pp. 533-534 as the Royal Ontario Museum of Archaeology. Krochalis/Preston p. 47. *Books of the Middle Ages* (Toronto: Royal Ontario Museum of Archaeology, 1954).

*** Royal Ontario Museum of Archaeology**

Toronto, Ontario

Relocation notes: See the Royal Ontario Museum (Toronto, Ontario).

Bibliography: *Census* II:2235-2236. *Supplement* pp. 533-534. Krochalis/Preston p. 47.

*** University of Toronto**

Lee Collection, Hart House
Toronto, Ontario

Relocation notes: See the Royal Ontario Museum (Toronto, Ontario).

Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 537-538.

University of Toronto

Thomas Fisher Rare Book Library
St. George Campus
Toronto, Ontario
M5S 1A5

Phone: (416) 978-5285

Fax: (416) 978-1667

Website: <http://fisher.library.utoronto.ca/>

Holdings: As of 22 October 2012, this collection reported holdings of 31 codices, 27 single leaves, 42 fragments, 12 fragments in bindings, and 290 documents.

Relocation notes: The following collections now belong to the University of Toronto: The Academy of Medicine Library, Toronto, Ontario (*Census* II: 2234) Royal Ontario Museum (*Supplement* pp. 533-534) mss 9, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 20.

Bibliography: *Census* II:2237-2238. *Supplement* pp. 535-537. Krochalis/Preston p. 47. *Medieval Manuscripts in Toronto Collections* (Toronto: The Thomas Fisher Rare Book Library, 1987). *The Thomas Fisher Rare Book Library: A Brief Guide to the Collections* (Toronto: Coach House Press, 1990).

Victoria University of the University of Toronto

Victoria University Library
Toronto, Ontario
M5S 1K7

Phone: (416) 585-4470

Fax: (416) 585-4591

Website: <http://library.vicu.utoronto.ca/index.htm>

Holdings: As of 17 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 1 Arabic codex.

Relocation notes:



Bibliography:

*** David Ross McCord National Museum**

Montreal, Québec

Relocation notes: See the Musée McCord (Montréal, Québec).

Bibliography: *Census* II:2230-2231.

*** McGill University**

Osler Library

Montreal, Québec

Relocation notes: This collection still exists, but the pre-1600 manuscripts have been transferred to McGill University, Rare Books and Special Collections Division (Montreal, Québec, Canada).

Bibliography: *Census* II:2222-2229.

McGill University

McGill University Libraries

Rare Books and Special Collections Division

3459 McTavish St.

Montreal, Québec

H3A 1Y1

Phone: (514) 398-4711

Fax: (514) 398-2139

Website: <http://www.mcgill.ca/library/library-using/branches/rarebooks>

Holdings: As of 20 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of 45 codices and more than 200 leaves.

Relocation notes: The following collections now belong to McGill University: the Osler Library, McGill University (*Census* II: 2222-2229).

Bibliography: *Census* II:2203-2222.

Montreal Museum of Fine Arts [Musée des beaux-arts de Montréal]

Prints and Drawings

P.O. Box 3000

Station H

Montreal, Québec

H3G 2T9

Phone: (514) 285-1600

Fax: (514) 285-5655

Website: <http://www.mbam.qc.ca/en/>

Holdings: As of 12 April 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex and forty leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Musée McCord

690 Sherbrooke Street West

Montreal, Québec

H3A 1E9

Phone: (514) 398-7100

Fax: (514) 398-5045

Website: <http://www.mccord-museum.qc.ca/>

Holdings: As of 28 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of nine leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census* II:2230-2231 as the David Ross McCord National Museum.

*** Francis, William Willoughby**

Montreal, Québec

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:2231.

*** Lewis, John Travers**

Montreal, Québec

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:2232.

*** Morgan, F. Cleveland**

Montreal, Québec

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of six leaves.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:2233.

University of Saskatchewan

Special Collections

3 Campus Drive

Saskatchewan, Saskatoon

S7N 5A4

Phone: (306) 966-6029

Fax: (306) 966-6040

Website: <http://library.usask.ca/spcoll/>

Holdings: As of 23 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex and 50 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: